

CURRICULUM VITAE

Dr. Alejandro G. Marangoni, OC, OOnt, FRSC

Dr. Alejandro G. Marangoni is a Professor at the University of Guelph, Canada. His work concentrates on the physical properties of food materials in foods, cosmetics and biolubricants, with particular emphasis on sustainability, preservation of biodiversity and health. With an H-index of 102, i-index of 481 and over 35,200 citations of his work, he has published over 500 refereed research articles, 90 book chapters, 18 books, and over 40 issued patents. He is the recipient of the 2013 AOCS Stephen Chang award, the 2014 IFT Chang Award in Lipid Science, the 2014 AOCS Supelco/Nicholas Pelick Award, the 2015 ISF Kaufmann Medal, the 2017 AOCS Alton E. Bailey Medal, and the 2019 European Lipid Technology Award from EuroFed Lipids. Marangoni is a fellow of the American Oil Chemists' Society and the Institute of Food Technologists. He is the Editor in Chief of both Elsevier's Current Opinion and Current Research in Food Science. Dr. Marangoni has also founded and commercialized 3 major technology platforms with global reach. Dr. Marangoni was honored as one of the 10 most influential Hispanic Canadians in 2012, a Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada in 2018, an Officer of the Order of Canada in 2021, and appointed to the Order of Ontario in 2025.

WORK EXPERIENCE

<p>CANADA RESEARCH CHAIR (NSERC) – TIER I <i>Food, Health and Aging</i> <i>Dept. of Food Science</i> <i>University of Guelph</i></p>	<p>2011- 2025 <i>Guelph, Ontario</i></p>
<p>DIRECTEUR DE RECHERCHE <i>Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique</i> <i>Physico-Chimie de Systemes Polyphases</i> <i>UMR CNRS 861, Universite Paris-Sud</i> <i>Centre d'Etudes Pharmaceutiques</i> <i>Chatenay-Malabry Cedex</i></p>	<p>2005- 2006 <i>Paris, France</i></p>
<p>CANADA RESEARCH CHAIR (NSERC) – TIER II <i>Food and Soft Materials Science</i> <i>Dept. of Food Science</i> <i>University of Guelph</i></p>	<p>2001- 2011 <i>Guelph, Ontario</i></p>
<p>PROFESSOR <i>Dept. of Food Science</i> <i>University of Guelph</i></p>	<p>2001- PRESENT <i>Guelph, Ontario</i></p>
<p>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR <i>Dept. of Food Science</i> <i>University of Guelph</i></p>	<p>1997- 2001 <i>Guelph, Ontario</i></p>
<p>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR <i>Dept. of Food Science</i> <i>University of Guelph</i></p>	<p>1991-1997 <i>Guelph, Ontario</i></p>
<p>POSTDOCTORAL FELLOW <i>Dept. of Biochemistry</i> <i>University of Guelph</i></p>	<p>1990-1991 <i>Guelph, Ontario</i></p>

EDUCATION

DOCTORATE IN FOOD CHEMISTRY <i>University of Guelph</i>	1987-1989 <i>Guelph, Ontario</i>
BACHELOR IN AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY <i>McGill University</i>	1983-1986 <i>Montreal, Quebec</i>
INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE <i>Lester B. Pearson College of the Pacific (UWC)</i>	1981-1983 <i>Victoria, British Columbia</i>

TEACHING EXPERIENCE

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES: *Food Chemistry I, Food Chemistry II, The Science and History of Chocolate*

GRADUATE COURSES: *Enzyme Kinetics and Modeling, Advanced Food Chemistry, Structure and Properties of Oleogels, Crystallization and Structure of Fats*

PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA (FELLOW)
ROYAL SOCIETY OF CHEMISTRY (U.K.) (FELLOW)
AMERICAN OIL CHEMISTS' SOCIETY (FELLOW)
INSTITUTE OF FOOD TECHNOLOGISTS (FELLOW)

EDITORSHIPS

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, CURRENT RESEARCH IN FOOD SCIENCE (ELSEVIER)	2019-PRESENT
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, THE LIPID LIBRARY (AOCS)	2017-PRESENT
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF FOOD CHEMISTRY, FUNCTION AND ANALYSIS (ROYAL SOCIETY OF CHEMISTRY – BOOK SERIES)	2016-PRESENT
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF CURRENT OPINION IN FOOD SCIENCE (ELSEVIER)	2013-PRESENT
ASSOCIATE EDITOR, LIPID PHYSICS, THE LIPID LIBRARY (AOCS)	2013-2017
EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD, FOOD AND FUNCTION (ROYAL SOCIETY OF CHEMISTRY)	2016-PRESENT
EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD FOOD BIOPHYSICS (SPRINGER)	2016-PRESENT
EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD OF IFIS (UK)	2018-PRESENT
EDITORIAL BOARD MEMBER FOR THE JOURNAL FOOD AND FUNCTION (ROYAL SOCIETY OF CHEMISTRY)	2010-2015
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF FOR FOOD RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (ELSEVIER)	1998-2012

ASSOCIATE EDITOR OF THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN OIL CHEMISTS' SOCIETY (AOCS)	2005-2012
EDITORIAL BOARD MEMBER OF FOOD RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (ELSEVIER)	2013-PRESENT
EDITORIAL BOARD MEMBER CYTA THE JOURNAL OF FOOD (TAYLOR AND FRANCIS)	2010-PRESENT
EDITORIAL BOARD MEMBER FOR FOOD DIGESTION (SPRINGER)	2010-PRESENT
EDITORIAL BOARD MEMBER J. OF THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS (INDIA): SERIES E	2013-PRESENT
EDITORIAL BOARD MEMBER J. OF FUTURE FOODS (KEAI)	2021-PRESENT
EDITORIAL BOARD MEMBER OF SUSTAINABLE FOOD PROTEINS (WILEY)	2022-PRESENT

AWARDS

2024 MEMBER OF THE ORDER OF ONTARIO

2021 OFFICER OF THE ORDER OF CANADA

2019 EUROPEAN LIPID TECHNOLOGY AWARD (EUROPEAN FEDERATION FOR THE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY OF LIPIDS)

2019 FELLOW OF THE INSTITUTE OF FOOD TECHNOLOGISTS

2018 FELLOW OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA

2018 CANADA RESEARCH CHAIR RENEWAL (TIER I)

2017 ALTON E. BAILEY MEDAL (AMERICAN OIL CHEMISTS SOCIETY)

2015 KAUFMANN MEDAL AND MEMORIAL LECTURE (INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR FAT RESEARCH AND DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUR FETTENWISSENSCHAFT)

2015 FELLOW OF THE AMERICAN OIL CHEMISTS' SOCIETY

2014 SUPELCO-NICHOLAS PELICK AWARD (AMERICAN OIL CHEMISTS' SOCIETY)

2014 STEPHEN CHANG AWARD FOR LIPID CHEMISTRY (INSTITUTE OF FOOD TECHNOLOGISTS)

2013 STEPHEN CHANG AWARD (AMERICAN OIL CHEMISTS' SOCIETY)

2012 TEN MOST INFLUENTIAL HISPANIC CANADIANS (HISPANIC BUSINESS ALLIANCE)

2011 CANADA RESEARCH CHAIR (TIER I)

2011 FELLOW OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF CHEMISTRY (U.K.)

2008 INNOVATOR OF THE YEAR (GUELPH PARTNERS FOR INNOVATION)

2006 CANADA RESEARCH CHAIR RENEWAL (TIER II)
 2004 T.L. MOUNTS AWARD (AMERICAN OIL CHEMISTS' SOCIETY)

2002 E.W.R. STEACIE MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP (CHEMISTRY) (NSERC)

2002 CAREER AWARD (CANADIAN FOUNDATION FOR INNOVATION)

2002 DISTINGUISHED RESEARCHER AWARD (2) (ONTARIO INNOVATION TRUST)

2001 CANADA RESEARCH CHAIR (TIER II)

2000 YOUNG SCIENTIST AWARD (AMERICAN OIL CHEMISTS' SOCIETY)

1999 PREMIER'S RESEARCH EXCELLENCE AWARD

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPERIENCE

RESEARCH PROGRAM DIRECTOR OF THE PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT AND ENHANCEMENT OF VALUE CHAINS FOR THE ONTARIO MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FOOD, 2008-2013.

MEMBER AT LARGE OF THE GOVERNING BOARD OF THE AMERICAN OIL CHEMISTS' SOCIETY, 2008-2012.

MEMBER OF THE NATURAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING RESEARCH COUNCIL'S GSC 03 GRANT SELECTION COMMITTEE (1999-2001) AND COMMITTEE CO-CHAIR IN 2002.

RESEARCH GRANTS

MARANGONI, A.G. (2022-2025)

NSERC ALLIANCE - \$300,000

Structure-Function Relationships in High-protein Plant-based Cheese

MARANGONI, A.G. (2022-2025)

DAIYA FOODS - \$150,000

Structure-Function Relationships in High-protein Plant-based Cheese

MARANGONI, A.G. (2022-2024).

GOOD FOOD INSTITUTE – USD\$100,000

Enzymatic conversion of oils into functional fats using glycerolysis

MARANGONI, A.G., PENSINI, E. (2021)

NSERC RTI – \$149,925

Powder X-ray Diffraction Unit for the Characterization of Food and Soft Materials

MARANGONI, A.G. (2020-2026)

NSERC DISCOVERY \$456,000

Marbling of vegan steak: shear banded fats under elongational flow and their tribology

MARANGONI, A.G. (2020-2021)

MOTIF FOODWORKS \$127,120

Zein-structured cheese

ERICA PENSINI AND ALEJANDRO MARANGONI (2020-2023)

OMAFRA OAFRI KTT PROGRAM \$20,000

Spray on and prefabricated natural coatings as plastic substitutes for sustainable agricultural practices.

ERICA PENSINI AND ALEJANDRO MARANGONI (2020-2023)

ONTARIO MINISTRY OF FOOD AGRICULTURE AND RURAL AFFAIRS \$112,000

Natural Materials as Alternatives to Plastic Bale Wraps

ERICA PENSINI AND ALEJANDRO MARANGONI (2020-2022)

BEEF FARMERS OF ONTARIO \$20,000

Natural Materials as Alternatives to Plastic Bale Wraps

ERICA PENSINI AND ALEJANDRO MARANGONI (2020-2022)

DAIRY FARMERS OF ONTARIO \$10,000

Bale and silage wrap from inexpensive and robust biomaterials

MARQUARDT, D., RONDEAU-GAGNE, S. RHEINSTADTER, M., FRISKEN, B. YETHIRAJ, A. AND MARANGONI, A. (2019)

NSERC RTI – CAD\$149,262

Soft Matter sample environment suite for Canadian small angle neutron scattering

MARANGONI, A.G. AND PENSINI, E. (2019-2020)

BARRETT FOUNDATION GRANT - CAD\$50,000

Enzymatic transformation of oil into fat via glycerolysis: health and sustainability implications

MARANGONI, A.G., PENSINI, E., COLLIER, C. (2019)

NSERC RTI – CAD\$149,999.00

Benchmark Ultra-small angle Xray scattering system for nanoscale and nanoparticle characterization

MARTINEZ, M., JOYE, I., LIM, L.T., BOEHRER, B. AND MARANGONI, A.G. (2019-2021)

GOOD FOOD INSTITUTE - USD\$249,150

Whole Muscle Tissue Engineering through the Innovative Combination of Microstructure Engineering and High Moisture Extrusion

MARANGONI, A.G. (2018-2025)

NSERC CANADA RESEARCH CHAIR RENEWAL (TIER I) CAD\$1,400,000

Food, Health and Aging

MARANGONI, A.G. AND PENSINI, E. (2018-2019)

BARRETT FOUNDATION GRANT - CAD\$50,000

Engineering plant proteins to manufacture gluten-free vegan steak

MARANGONI, A.G. (2018-2019)

SMART BASE LTD – GFIC- CAD\$128,100

Development of viable strategies to make Olive Oil butter

- MARANGONI, A.G. (2018)
NSERC ENGAGE \$25,000
Rheological Characterization of Ink
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2017)
OCE VIP I \$50,000
Skin anti-ageing compound delivery strategy
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2017)
KERRY INC. \$45,000
Monoglyceride caking mechanism and its prevention
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2016-2018).
MITACS ELEVATE \$110,000
Encapsulation strategies for the enhanced performance of active ingredients in foods and non-food products
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2016-2017)
CORBION INC \$77,000
The nature of alpha gels
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2016-2018)
NSERC CRD (KRAFT R&D) \$100,000
Engineering the rheological and nutritional properties of processed cheese: a deterministic particle-filled network approach
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2015-2021)
NSERC DISCOVERY \$540,000
Controlled assembly of crystalline triglyceride nanoplatelets
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2015)
NSERC ENGAGE \$25,000
Development of a plant-based alternative to Emu oil
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2014-2017)
KRAFT R&D (CHICAGO, U.S.A.) \$105,000
Novel strategies for the functional replacement of trans and saturated fats in finished food products
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2014-2017)
OMAF FOOD PROGRAM \$ 240,000
Novel strategies for the functional replacement of trans and saturated fats in finished food products
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2011-2018)
NSERC CANADA RESEARCH CHAIR (TIER I) \$1,400,000 (\$420,000 operating)
Food, Health and Aging
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2010-2015)
NSERC DISCOVERY \$640,000
Nanoscale Structuring of Lipid Organogels
- BARBUT, S. AND MARANGONI, A.G. (2012-2015)
OMAF FOOD PROGRAM \$360,000
Forming new composite organogels for fat reduction in complex food systems

BARBUT, S. AND MARANGONI, A.G. (2009-2012)

OMAF FOOD PROGRAM \$285,000

Novel use of organogels to replace traditional animal fat in meat products

MARANGONI, A.G. (2009-2011)

AFMNET DISCOVERY \$640,000

Engineering the oil-binding capacity & rheological properties of nanocrystalline fat networks structured using high shear fields under non-isothermal conditions.

MARANGONI, A.G. (2009)

CADBURY RSSL \$43,587

The mechanism of interaction between Sorbitan Monostearate and a non-tempering fat.

MARANGONI, A.G. (2009-2010)

KRAFT R&D \$89,200

Polymer based strategies to structure liquid oils.

MARANGONI, A.G., IDZIAK, S.J. AND MAZZANTI, G. (2008-2009)

C4 \$50,000

Manufacture of fat, protein and polysaccharide films using a laminar shear machine

BALCOM, B. ET AL. (2009)

NSERC MAJOR RESOURCES SUPPORT PROGRAM \$56,000

Materials science MRI research center

SEETHARAMAN, K., WRIGHT, A.J. AND MARANGONI, A.G. (2008-2010)

OMAF FOOD PROGRAM \$290,000

Understanding the behaviour of oil-water-monoglyceride nanostructures in baked food matrices and evaluating human health benefits following consumption of these products

MARANGONI, A.G. (2008)

FRIESLAND FOODS \$14,000

Laminar Shear Structuring Machine

MARANGONI, A.G. (2007-2008)

AFMNET STAR \$150,000

Market validation initiative for zero-trans fat soy and canola oil baking fats and food spreads

MARANGONI, A.G. (2006-2011)

NSERC CANADA RESEARCH CHAIR (TIER II) \$500,000

Food and Soft Materials Science

MARANGONI, A.G. (2005-2010)

NSERC DISCOVERY \$420,000

Novel strategies for the structuring of liquid oils

MARANGONI, A.G., RUSH, J.W.E., IDZIAK, S.H.J. (2004-2008)

OMAF FOOD PROGRAM \$600,000

The Heart friendly margarine of the future

- MARANGONI, A.G. AND OLLIVON, M. (2006-2008)
FRENCH EMBASSY/FRANCE-CANADA RESEARCH FOUNDATION \$10,000
Nanostructuring food components for health
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2004)
KRAFT R&D (CHICAGO) USD\$50,000
Triglyceride barrier films
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2004)
BARRY CALLEBAUT (BELGIUM) EUROS\$7,000
Structural indicators of mechanical strength in chocolate
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2003)
NESTLE R&D (SWITZERLAND) \$40,000
Ultrasonic determination of Solid Fat Content
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2003)
MASTERFOODS USA \$54,170
Ultrasonic determination of Solid Fat Content
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2002-2003)
NSERC \$48,000
Steacie Prize Supplement
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2002-2003)
CFI-OIT \$150,000
Steacie Prize Infrastructure
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2001-2006)
NSERC CANADA RESEARCH CHAIR (TIER II) \$500,000
Food and Soft Materials Science
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2001-2005)
CFI - OIT (CRC) \$291,000
Structure-function relationships in food and soft materials
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2001-2005)
NSERC OPERATING \$256,800
The influence of microstructure on the rheological properties of fat crystal networks
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2002-2004)
OMAFRA NEW DIRECTIONS \$100,000
The manufacture of novel value-added products via targeted nanostructural modification
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2002)
NESTLE R&D LAUSANNE \$40,000
The relationship between crystallization and structure in proprietary fats
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2002)
DAIRY FARMERS OF ONTARIO \$6,000
Effect of minor components on the crystallization of milkfat

- MARANGONI, A.G. (2001)
DAIRY FARMERS OF ONTARIO \$5,000
Crystallization behavior and microstructure of milkfat fractions
- LENCKI, R.W., MARANGONI, A.G. (2000)
OMAFRA SPECIAL RESEARCH FUND \$50,000
Value added products from milkfat
- YADA, R.Y., MARANGONI, A.G. (2000-2004)
OMAFRA FOOD PROGRAM \$160,000
Factors regulating the processability of Ontario-grown potatoes
- MARANGONI, A.G., LENCKI, R.W. (2000-2004)
OMAFRA FOOD PROGRAM \$100,000
Value added products from milkfat
- MARANGONI, A.G. (2000)
DAIRY FARMERS OF ONTARIO \$5,000
Influence of minor components on the crystallization behavior of milkfat
- ROUSSEAU, D., GOFF, H.D., MARANGONI, A.G. (2000)
NSERC EQUIPMENT \$34,550
Droplet size analysis for emulsions using pulsed NMR
- YADA, R.Y, COPP. L., AND MARANGONI, A.G. (2000)
ONTARIO POTATO BOARD/AGRICULTURAL ADAPTATION COUNCIL \$8,038
Factors affecting processing quality of stored potatoes
- YADA, R.Y, COPP. L., AND MARANGONI, A.G. (2000)
CANADIAN SNACK FOOD ASSOCIATION \$18,950
Factors affecting processing quality of stored potatoes
- MARANGONI, A.G. (1999)
PREMIER'S RESEARCH EXCELLENCE AWARD \$144,460
Triglyceride structure formation
- MARANGONI, A.G. (1999)
NSERC MULTIDISCIPLINARY NETWORK GROUP PROGRAM \$15,000
Triglyceride structure formation
- YADA, R.Y. AND MARANGONI, A.G. AND LENCKI, R.W. (1999)
OMAFRA FOOD PROCESSING RESEARCH FUND \$57,785
Factors affecting process quality in stored potatoes
- MARANGONI, A.G. AND LENCKI, R.W. (1999)
NSERC EQUIPMENT \$63,500
Dynamic Mechanical Analyzer
- MARANGONI, A.G. AND LENCKI, R.W. (1999)
DAIRY FARMERS OF ONTARIO \$5,000
Ternary phase behavior of milkfat fractions
- MARANGONI, A.G. AND LENCKI, R.W. (1998)
DAIRY FARMERS OF ONTARIO \$13,000
Manufacture of value-added products from milkfat

- COPP, L., MARANGONI, A.G., AND YADA, R.Y. (1998)
AG. SERVICES, INC. \$5,000
Monitoring Process quality of stored potatoes
- MARANGONI, A.G. (1998)
AGRICULTURE AND AGRIFOOD CANADA, SCIENCE HORIZONS \$21,200
Lipase and potato research
- YADA, R.Y, COPP. L., AND MARANGONI, A.G. (1998)
ONTARIO POTATO BOARD/AGRICULTURAL ADAPTATION COUNCIL \$12,200
Factors affecting processing quality of stored potatoes
- YADA, R.Y, COPP. L., AND MARANGONI, A.G. (1998)
CANADIAN SNACK FOOD ASSOCIATION \$18,300
Factors affecting processing quality of stored potatoes
- YADA, R.Y., LENCKI, R.W., MARANGONI, A.G., AND PALIYATH, G. (1998)
NSERC EQUIPMENT GRANT \$22,273
High speed refrigerated bench top centrifuge
- MARANGONI, A.G. (1998)
DAIRY FARMERS OF ONTARIO \$5,000
Preservation of butterfat flavors during chemical intersterification.
- MARANGONI, A.G. (1997-2001)
NSERC RESEARCH GRANT \$178,332
The relationship between fat rheological properties and the microstructure of the fat crystal network.
- MARANGONI, A.G. (1997)
AGRICULTURE AND AGRIFOOD CANADA SCIENCE HORIZONS PROGRAM \$23,000
Miscellaneous fats and oils work
- MARANGONI, A.G. (1998)
ONTARIO MILK MARKETING BOARD \$5,000
Preservation of butterfat flavor during chemical interesterification
- MARANGONI, A.G. (1997-2000)
OMAFRA FOOD PROGRAM \$37,800
Modification of fat and oil texture
- YADA, R.Y., MARANGONI, A.G. (1997)
OMAFRA FOOD PROGRAM \$11,000
Glycoalkaloids in potatoes
- YADA, R.Y., MARANGONI, A.G. (1997)
ONTARIO POTATO BOARD/AGRICULTURAL ADAPTATION COUNCIL \$10,000
Factors regulating process quality in potatoes
- MARANGONI, A.G., LENCKI, R.W. (1997)
ONTARIO MILK MARKETING BOARD \$5,000
Manufacture of a cholesterol-neutral spreadable butter

- YADA, R.Y., MARANGONI, A.G. (1997-2000)
OMAFRA FOOD PROGRAM \$30,000
Factors regulating the processability of Ontario-grown potatoes
- YADA, R.Y., MARANGONI, A.G. (1997)
AAFC SCIENCE HORIZONS PROGRAM \$7,500
Factors regulating the processability of Ontario-grown potatoes
- MARANGONI, A.G. (1997)
HUMAN RESOURCES CANADA \$1,488
- MARANGONI, A.G., LENCKI, R.W. (1996)
ONTARIO MILK MARKETING BOARD \$5,000
Enzymatic generation of butter derived flavors.
- YADA, R.Y., MARANGONI, A.G. (1995-1997)
OMAFRA FOOD PROGRAM \$44,000
Factors regulating the processability of Ontario-grown potatoes.
- YADA, R.Y., MARANGONI, A.G. (1995-1997)
CANADIAN SNACK FOOD ASSOCIATION \$31,000
Factors regulating process quality of Ontario-grown potatoes.
- YADA, R.Y., MARANGONI, A.G. (1995)
URIF \$25,000
Factors regulating process quality of Ontario-grown potatoes.
- YADA, R.Y., MARANGONI, A.G. (1995-1997)
OMAFRA OFPRP \$45,000
Factors regulating process quality of Ontario-grown potatoes.
- MARANGONI, A.G. (1995-1997)
OMAFRA FOOD PROGRAM \$31,000
Enzymatic interesterification of fats and oils.
- MARANGONI, A.G., LENCKI, R.W., YADA, R.Y. (1995-1997)
OMAFRA OFPRP \$40,000
Use of respiration rates as a quality management tool for fruits and vegetables.
- MARANGONI, A.G., LENCKI, R.W. (1995)
ONTARIO MILK MARKETING BOARD \$4,200
Enzymatic generation of butter derived flavors.
- YADA, R.Y., MARANGONI, A.G., ET AL. (1995)
NSERC EQUIPMENT GRANT (capillary electrophoresis unit) \$67,655
- MARANGONI, A.G., LENCKI, R.W., YADA, R.Y. (1995)
NSERC EQUIPMENT GRANT (diode array spectrophotometer) \$26,526
- YADA, R.Y., MARANGONI, A.G., ET AL. (1994)
NSERC EQUIPMENT GRANT (computer system for molecular modeling) \$69,376

- MARANGONI, A.G., LENCKI, R.W., YADA, R.Y. (1994)
NSERC EQUIPMENT GRANT (*automated protein purification system*) \$14,421
- HILL, A.R., MARANGONI, A.G. (1993-1995)
OMAFRA OFPRP \$49,000
Preparation and utilization of structured milk fat
- MARANGONI, A.G., YADA, R.Y. (1993-1995)
OMAFRA OFPRP \$48,500
Prevention of quality losses in ready-to-eat chilled salad products packaged under partial vacuum atmosphere.
- MARANGONI, A.G., KAKUDA, Y. (1993)
ONTARIO MILK MARKETING BOARD \$5,000
Lipase-catalyzed interesterification of milkfat and butter phospholipids for the production of novel products derived from milk.
- MARANGONI, A.G. (1993-1997)
NSERC RESEARCH GRANT\$60,000
Lipase catalyzed interesterification of triglycerides in biocompatible reverse micelles.
- MARANGONI, A.G., YADA, R.Y. (1992)
ONTARIO MILK MARKETING BOARD \$4,363
Mechanisms of stabilization of the milk fat globule
- MARANGONI, A.G., LENCKI, R.W., YADA, R.Y. (1992)
NSERC EQUIPMENT GRANT (*Microcalorimeter*) \$110,000
- YADA, R.Y., MARANGONI, A.G., MCKEOWN, A. (1992-1995)
OMAFRA OFPRP \$44,500
Determination factors regulating process quality of potatoes grown in Ontario
- MARANGONI, A.G. (1992)
IRAP (OMNIS BIOTECHNOLOGY, INC.) \$5,000
Reverse micelle technology for the enzymatic interesterification of fats and oils important to Canada
- MARANGONI, A.G. (1991)
DEPT. FOOD SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH \$6,000
Start-up grant

PUBLICATIONS

PATENTS – ISSUED (37)

Marangoni, A.G. and Idziak, S.H.J. Spreadable Food Product. US US7357957B2 7(April 15, 2008). <https://patents.google.com/patent/US7357957B2/en>

Marangoni, A.G. and Idziak, S.H.J. Food Product. Singapore Patent 189845 (June 30, 2009).

Marangoni, A.G. and Idziak, S.H.J. Food Product. US 7,718,210B2 (May 18, 2010). <https://patents.google.com/patent/US7718210>

Marangoni, A.G. and Idziak, S.H.J. Food Product. Canadian Patent 2,561,212 (October 5, 2010). https://brevets-patents.ic.gc.ca/opic-cipo/cpd/eng/patent/2561212/summary.html?type=number_search&tabs1Index=tabs1_1

Marangoni, A.G. and Idziak, S.H.J. 2010. Food Product. European Patent EP1753299 and seven national phases granted, U.K., Ireland, Spain, The Netherlands, Germany, France, Italy. <https://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2005107489>

Marangoni, A.G. and Idziak, S.H.J. 2005. Food Product. Brazilian Patent BRPI0510739. <https://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=BR283159512>

Marangoni, Alejandro Gregorio. Polymer Gelation of Oil (WO2010143066). Publication date 16.12.2010. Russia, U.S., Australia, Mexico, Europe, India, Canada, Brazil, Egypt and China granted. <https://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2010143066>

<https://www.google.ca/patents/WO2010143066A1?cl=en&dq=Polymer+Gelation+of+Oil&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKewiqiLb-hpjTAhUJzoMKHfFNDrgO6AEIHDA>

Marangoni, Alejandro Gregorio. Chocolate compositions containing ethylcellulose (WO2010143067). Publication date 16.12.2010. Mexico, Australia, Russia, Europe, India, China, Canada, U.S., Spain, Egypt, Brazil, Hong-Kong granted.

<https://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2010143067&recNum=1&maxRec=&office=&prevFilter=&sortOption=&queryString=&tab=PCT+Biblio>

<https://www.google.ca/patents/WO2010143067A1?cl=en&dq=Chocolate+compositions+containing+ethylcellulose&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKewiT4qLdhpiTAhXM5IMKH32BfYQ6AEIHDA>

Marangoni, Alejandro. Thixotropic compositions (WO2012071651). Publication date 07.06.2012. U.S., Canada, Europe, Singapore, Hong Kong granted. US 9,168,309 B2 <https://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2012071651&recNum=43&maxRec=136373&office=&prevFilter=&sortOption=&queryString=%28cancer%29+&tab=PCT+Biblio>

<https://www.google.ca/patents/WO2012071651A1?cl=en&dq=thixotropic+compositions&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKewi1yN-Vh5jTAhUI9YMKHQcaD50Q6AEIHDA>

<https://ppubs.uspto.gov/api/pdf/downloadPdf/9168309?requestToken=eyJzdWliOiJjNTM3OTMlNy01N2ZiLTRmNWMtODBiNC03NWfkMTJjZTZmZTUiLCJ2ZXIiOiIwZDRiYjhhZS0zMjU1LTRjMTctODMyZi0zNjcxYzMyYjEwMDkiLCJleHAiOiB9>

Cattaruzza, A., Radford, S. and Marangoni, Alejandro Gregorio. Dough product comprising ethylcellulose and method of forming said product (WO2012066277 A1). Publication date 16.05.2012. Australia, Russia, Europe, Mexico, Canada, China, Egypt, India, U.S. granted.

<https://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2012066277&recNum=10&docAn=GB2011001597&queryString=grape%20OR%20raisin%20OR%20uvas%20OR%20trauben%20OR%20vitis&maxRec=30871>

<https://www.google.ca/patents/CA2817188A1?cl=en&dq=Dough+product++comprising>

[+ethylcellulose+and+method+of+forming+said+product&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwityYSrh5jTAhUr_IMKHT3PCFoQ6AEIHjAA](#)

Scott Franklin, Aravind Somanchi, George Rudenko, Riyaz BHAT, Xinhua Zhao, Risha Bond, Walter Rakitsky, Alejandro Marangoni, Diza Braksmayer. Tailored Oils. (PCT/US2013/037261, WO2013158938 A1). (Published 24.10.2013). Australia, Mexico, Japan, Indonesia, Europe, Canada, Singapore, Spain, Brazil, U.S., China, India, Korea granted.

<https://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2013158938>
<http://www.google.st/patents/WO2013158938A1?cl=de>

Marangoni, A.G. 2012. Composition. PCT/CA2012/000857, WO2014/043778 A1 (Published 27.03.14). US, Canada and India granted.

<https://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2014043778&recNum=&maxRec=1000&office=&prevFilter=&sortOption=&queryString=&tab=PCTBiblio>
<http://www.google.com/patents/WO2014043778A1?cl=zh-cn>

Marangoni, A.G. and Reyes Mora, L.F. 2015. Nut butter compositions. US9554591B2 (Published 03.11.16, Granted 31.01.2017).

<https://worldwide.espacenet.com/publicationDetails/biblio?CC=US&NR=2016316796A1&KC=A1&FT=D>

<https://www.google.ca/patents/US9554591?dq=Nut+butter+compositions&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwJ3OXQh5jTAhVl6oMKHWTVDx8Q6AEIMTAD>

Kriel, T. Holt, A., Cattaruzza, A. Marangoni, A., Stortz, T. Confectionery Production. US2017020157 (A1) (Published 2017-01-26). U.S., Europe, China, Great Britain granted.

<https://worldwide.espacenet.com/publicationDetails/biblio?CC=US&NR=2017020157A1&KC=A1&FT=D>
<https://patents.google.com/patent/US20170020157/enIt>

Franklin, S., Somanchi, A., Rudneko, G., Bhat, R., Zhao, X., Bond, R., Rakitski, W., Marangoni, A., Braksmayer, D. Structuring fats and methods of producing structuring fats. US9909155 (B2) granted 2018-03-06; US201615369557 (Published 2017-05-25). U.S., Korea, Japan, China, Canada, Mexico, Europe, Australia, Brazil, Singapore granted.

<https://worldwide.espacenet.com/publicationDetails/biblio?CC=US&NR=9909155B2&KC=B2&FT=D>
<https://patents.google.com/patent/US9909155B2/en>
<https://worldwide.espacenet.com/publicationDetails/biblio?CC=US&NR=2017145450A1&KC=A1&FT=D>
<https://patents.google.com/patent/US20170145450>

Marangoni, Alejandro. Lecithin vesicles for oral delivery. US 11,154,502 B2 (Filed January 24, 2019, Issued October 26, 2021).

<https://ppubs.uspto.gov/api/pdf/downloadPdf/11154502?requestToken=eyJzdWl0eSjNTM3OTM1Ny01N2ZiLTRmNWMTODBiNC03NWFKMTJmZTUuL0J2ZXliOi0NjZlNzI0Ni1iNTFhL0RlNDYtOGU0MS05Y2YxNWUzNjhiNWUuL0J2ZXliOi0Jb9>

Marangoni, Alejandro. Lecithin Vesicles for oral delivery. WO2020150834, PCT/CA2020/050086, (Published 30.07.2020)

https://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2020150834&_cid=P10-

[KNXDXW-71002-1](#)

Marangoni, Alejandro. Lecithin Vesicles for Oral Delivery. US 12,201,724 B2 (Filed 23.09.21, Granted January 21, 2025).

<https://ppubs.uspto.gov/api/pdf/downloadPdf/12201724?requestToken=eyJzdWIiOiJjNTM3OTMlNy01N2ZiLTRmNWMTODBiNC03NWfkMTJiZTZmZTUiLCJ2ZXIiOiI0NjZlNzI0Ni1iNTFhLTRhNDYtOGU0MS05Y2YxNWUzNjhiNWUiLCJleHAiOiB9>

Marangoni, A.G., Kranis, N., and Ghazani, S. Wax oleogels as fat substitutes. WO2021046642, PCT/CA2020/051215. CIPO 3.106.795 (Priority 2020.09.10). Granted. <https://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2021046642>

Marangoni, A.G. and Mattice, K.D. Plant-based cheese product. WO2021/113985A1, PCT/CA2020/051711 (Published 17.06.2021). Submitted in Canada, U.S., Australia, Mexico, New Zealand, Singapore, and a European Patent. https://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2021113985&_cid=P11-KQ74MD-95406-1

Marangoni, A.G. and Nicholson, R.A. Structural Lipids. Canadian Patent **CA 3130680** (Filed 13.09.21, Issued 30.04.24). https://www.ic.gc.ca/opic-cipo/cpd/eng/patent/3130680/summary.html?query=title%3A%28Structural+Lipids%29+AND+inventor%3A%28Nicholson%29+AND+inventor-country%3A%28CA%29&type=advanced_search

Marangoni, A.G. Structural Lipids. U.S. Patent **US 11,834,694 B2** (Filed August 16, 2021, Granted December 5, 2023). <https://ppubs.uspto.gov/api/pdf/downloadPdf/11834694?requestToken=eyJzdWIiOiJjNTM3OTMlNy01N2ZiLTRmNWMTODBiNC03NWfkMTJiZTZmZTUiLCJ2ZXIiOiJlMmYxMDk1Yy04ODQ4LTQyYjMtYWVRkMCMmMWZjNjlkYzQ4MGEiLCJleHAiOiB9>

Marangoni, Alejandro Gregorio. Chocolate compositions containing ethylcellulose. U.S. Patent US 12,016,347 B2 (Filed February 07, 2022; Granted June 25, 2024) <https://ppubs.uspto.gov/api/pdf/downloadPdf/12016347?requestToken=eyJzdWIiOiJjNTM3OTMlNy01N2ZiLTRmNWMTODBiNC03NWfkMTJiZTZmZTUiLCJ2ZXIiOiIwZDRiYjhhZS0zMjU1LTRjMTctODMyZi0zNjcxYzMyYjEwMDkiLCJleHAiOiB9>

Cattaruzza, A., Radford, S. and Marangoni, A.G. DOUGH PRODUCTS COMPRISING ETHYLCELLULOSE AND EXHIBITING REDUCED OIL MIGRATION. U.S. Patent US 11,896,018 B2 (Filed 16.12.2015; Granted Feb. 13, 2024). <https://ppubs.uspto.gov/api/pdf/downloadPdf/11896018?requestToken=eyJzdWIiOiJjNTM3OTMlNy01N2ZiLTRmNWMTODBiNC03NWfkMTJiZTZmZTUiLCJ2ZXIiOiIwZDRiYjhhZS0zMjU1LTRjMTctODMyZi0zNjcxYzMyYjEwMDkiLCJleHAiOiB9>

Mishra, K.,, Marangoni, A.G. FOODSTUFFS AND METHODS FOR MAKING THE SAME. U.S. Patent Application US 2024/0268407 A1 (Filed 14.02.24) <https://ppubs.uspto.gov/api/pdf/downloadPdf/20240268407?requestToken=eyJzdWIiOiJjNTM3OTMlNy01N2ZiLTRmNWMTODBiNC03NWfkMTJiZTZmZTUiLCJ2ZXIiOiIwZDRiYjhhZS0zMjU1LTRjMTctODMyZi0zNjcxYzMyYjEwMDkiLCJleHAiOiB9>

Marangoni, A.G. and Dobson, S. PLANT-BASED CHEESE PRODUCT COMPRISING LOW SOLUBILITY PROTEIN. US Patent Application US 2024/0334950 A1 (Filed April 5, 2023, Published Oct. 10, 2024).

<https://ppubs.uspto.gov/api/pdf/downloadPdf/20240334950?requestToken=eyJzdWl0OiJjNTM3OTM1Ny01N2ZiLTRmNWmtODBiNC03NWFKMTJiZTZmZTUiLCJ2ZXliOiJxNGI3Y2U4NS03NDcwLTRhM2ItODdjOS03MmFkY2Q2NDgzYTUjLCJleHAiOiB9>

Jeroen Demeurisse and Alejandro Marangoni. Structured oil-in-water emulsion and food product comprising the same (Filed 23.04.2020).

<https://patents.google.com/patent/US20220167638A1/en>

Marangoni, A.G. Structuring agent in foods (Submitted).

PATENTS – PUBLISHED BUT ABANDONED

Maleky, F., Mazzanti, G., Idizak, S.H.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2008. Apparatus and method for solidifying a material under continuous laminar shear to form an oriented film. U.S. and PCT Patent submission PCT/CA2008/000594. Patent Status: *Withdrawn*.

Rogers, M.A., Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2008. Organogelator. U.S. Provisional Patent Application 61/071761 (May 15, 2008). *Abandoned*.

Acevedo, N.C. and Marangoni, A.G. 2011. Beta structured roll-in shortening composition. PCT/CA2012/050356, WO/2012/162831 (Published 06.12.2012).

Patent Status: pending U.S. and Canada

<https://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2012162831&recNum=110&maxRec=193361&office=&prevFilter=&sortOption=&queryString=evaporators&tab=PC T+Biblio>

<https://www.google.ca/patents/WO2012162831A1?cl=en&dq=Beta+structured+roll-in+shortening+composition&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwioquG8h5jTAhUI0YMKHTfdAMwQ6AEIHDA>

REFEREED JOURNAL ARTICLES

Plant Biochemistry and Postharvest Biology and Technology (43)

Marangoni, A. and Alli, I. 1988. Composition and properties of seeds and pods of the tree legume *Prosopis juliflora*. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 44:99-110.

Marangoni, A., Alli, I., and Kermasha, S. 1988. Composition and properties of seeds of the tree legume *Tamarindus indica*. *Journal of Food Science* 53: 1452-1455.

Marangoni, A. and Stanley, D.W. 1988. Quick-Freeze differential scanning calorimetry and saturation-transfer electron spin resonance spectroscopy: novel techniques for the assessment of phase transitions in biological membranes. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 153(1): 104-108.

Jackman, R.L., Yada, R.Y., Marangoni, A.G., Parkin, K.L. and Stanley, D.W. 1988. Chilling injury: a review of quality aspects. *Journal of Food Quality* 11: 253-278.

Parkin, K.L., Marangoni, A.G., Jackman, R.L., Yada, R.Y. and Stanley, D.W. 1989. Chilling injury: a review of possible mechanisms. *Journal of Food Biochemistry* 13: 127-153.

Marangoni, A.G., Smith, A.K. and Stanley, D.W. 1989. Microstructural evaluation of chilling injury in mature green tomato fruit. *Canadian Institute of Food Science and*

- Technology Journal 22: 52-55.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Stanley, D.W. 1989. Phase transitions in the microsomal membranes from chilling-resistant and chilling-sensitive tomato plants and fruit. *Phytochemistry* 28: 2293-2301.
- Marangoni, A.G., Smith, A.K., Yada, R.Y. and Stanley, D.W. 1989. Ultrastructural changes associated with chilling injury in mature green tomato fruit. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 114: 958-962.
- Marangoni, A.G., Brown, E.D., Yada, R.Y. and Stanley, D.W. 1989. Tomato peroxidase: Rapid isolation and partial characterization. *Journal of Food Science* 54: 1269-1271.
- Jackman, R.L., A.G. Marangoni and Stanley, D.W. 1990. Measurement of tomato fruit firmness. *Hortscience* 25: 781-783.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Stanley, D.W. 1991. Studies on the long-term storage of green tomato fruit. *Journal of Horticultural Science* 66: 81-84.
- Stanley, D.W., R.L. Jackman, A.G. Marangoni. 1989. Letter to the Editor-Genetic engineering of food texture. *Journal of Texture Studies* 20:v-vi.
- Marangoni, A.G., Butuner, Z., Smith, J.L. and Stanley, D.W. 1990. Physical and biochemical changes in the microsomal membranes of tomato fruit associated with acclimation to chilling. *Journal of Plant Physiology* 135:653-661.
- Jackman, R.L., Marangoni, A.G. and Stanley, D.W. 1992. The effects of turgor pressure on puncture and viscoelastic properties of mature green tomato fruit pericarp tissue. *J. Texture Studies* 23: 491-505.
- Marangoni, A.G., Jackman, R.L. and Stanley, D.W. 1995. Chilling-associated softening of tomato fruit is related to increased pectinmethylesterase activity. *J. Food Science* 60: 1277-1281.
- Wismer, W., Marangoni, A.G. and Yada, R.Y. 1995. Low temperature sweetening in tuber crops. *Horticultural Reviews* 17: 201-229.
- O'Donoghue, E., Yada, R.Y. and Marangoni, A.G. 1995. Low temperature sweetening in potatoes; the role of the amyloplast membrane. *J. Plant Physiology* 145: 335-341.
- Palma, T., Marangoni, A.G. and Stanley, D.W. 1995. Environmental stress affect tomato microsomal membrane function differently than natural ripening and senescence. *Postharvest Biology and Technology* 6: 257-273.
- Marangoni, A.G., Palma, T., and Stanley, D.W. 1996. Membrane effects in postharvest physiology. *Postharvest Biology and Technology* 7: 193-217.
- Heaton, J., Yada, R.Y. and Marangoni, A.G. 1996. Discoloration of coleslaw is due to chlorophyll degradation. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*44:395-398.
- Heaton, J., Lencki, R.W. and Marangoni, A.G. 1996. Kinetic model for chlorophyll degradation in green tissue. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 44: 399-402.
- Marangoni, A.G. Kinetic model for chlorophyll degradation in green tissue II: pheophorbide degradation to colourless compounds. 1996. *J. Agri. Food Chem.* 44: 3735-3740.
- Heaton, J. and Marangoni, A.G. 1996. Mechanisms of chlorophyll degradation in intact tissue and in processed food products. *Trends in Food Science and Technology* 7:8-15.
- Marangoni, A.G., Duplessis, P., Lencki, R.W. and Yada, R.Y. 1996. Stress induces transient oscillations in sucrose metabolism in whole tubers of *Solanum tuberosum*. *Biophysical Chemistry* 61:177-184.
- Marangoni, A.G., Duplessis, P. and Yada, R.Y. Kinetic model for carbon partitioning in *Solanum tuberosum* tubers stored at 2°C and the mechanism for low temperature stress-induced accumulation of reducing sugars. 1997. *Biophysical Chemistry* 65: 211-220.
- Duplessis, P., Yada, R.Y. and Marangoni, A.G. 1996. A mechanism for low temperature induced sugar accumulation in stored potato tubers: the potential role of the alternative pathway and invertase. *Amer. Pot. J.* 73:483-494.

- O'Donoghue, E.O., Marangoni, A.G. and Yada, R.Y. 1996. The relationship of chip color with structural parameters of starch. *Amer. Pot. J.* 73: 545-558.
- Aluko, R.E., Yada, R.Y., Lencki, R.W. and Marangoni, A.G. 1997. Structural and Functional Properties of a Partially Purified Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*) Globulin Modified with Protein Kinase and Glycopeptidase. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 45: 2907-2913.
- Wismer, W.V., Worthing, W.W., Marangoni, A.G. and Yada, R.Y. 1998. Membrane lipid dynamic and lipid peroxidation in the early stages of low-temperature sweetening in tubers of *Solanum tuberosum*. *Physiologia Plantarum* 102: 396-410.
- Copp, L., Blenkinsop, R., Yada, R.Y. and Marangoni, A.G. 2000. The use of respiration rates as a non-destructive processing quality-monitoring parameter during storage of potato tubers. *Am. J. Potato Research* 77:279-287.
- Gerschenson, L.N., Rojas, A.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2001. Effects of processing on Kiwifruit dynamic rheological behavior and tissue structure. *Food Research International* 34: 1-6.
- Rojas, A.M., Gerschenson, L.N. and Marangoni, A.G. 2001. Contributions of cellular components to the rheological behaviour of kiwifruit. *Food Research International* 34: 189-195.
- Blenkinsop, R., Copp, L., Yada, R.Y. and Marangoni, A.G. 2002. Effects of Chlorpropham (CIPC) on carbohydrate metabolism of potato tubers during storage. *Food Research International* 35: 651-655.
- Rojas, A.M., Delbon, M., Marangoni, A.G. and Gerschenson, L.N. 2002. Contribution of cellular structure to the large and small deformation rheological behavior of kiwifruit. *J. Food Science* 67: 2143-2148.
- Blenkinsop, R., Copp, L.J., Yada, R.Y. and Marangoni, A.G. 2002. Changes in compositional parameters of tubers of potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) during low temperature storage and their relationship to chip processing quality. *J. Agric. Food Chemistry* 50: 4545-4553.
- Pinhero, R.G., Paliyath, G., Tanaka, T., Yada, R.Y. and Marangoni, A.G. 2003. Partial purification and characterization of Calmodulin-dependent NAD⁺ kinase from potato leaves. *Physiol. Mol. Biol. Plants* 9: 75-83.
- Blenkinsop, R., Copp, L.J., Yada, R.Y. and Marangoni, A.G. 2003. A proposed role for the anaerobic pathway during low-temperature sweetening in tubers of *Solanum tuberosum*. *Physiologia Plantarum* 118: 206-212.
- Blenkinsop, R., Yada, R.Y. and Marangoni, A.G. 2004. Metabolic control of low-temperature sweetening in potato tubers during post-harvest storage. *Horticultural Reviews* 30: 317-353.
- Stressmann, M., Kitao, S., Griffith, M., Moresoli, C., Bravo, L.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2004. Calcium interacts with antifreeze proteins and chitinase from cold-acclimated winter rye. *Plant Physiology* 135: 1-13.
- Griffiths, M., Lumb, C., Wiseman, S.B., Wisniewski, M., Johnson, R.W., Marangoni, A.G. 2005. Antifreeze proteins modify the freezing point in planta. *Plant Physiology* 138: 330-340.
- Pinhero, R.G., Copp, L.J., Amaya, C.L., Marangoni, A.G. and Yada, R.Y. 2007. Role of Anaerobic Respiratory Enzymes in Low Temperature Sweetening Tolerance of Tubers of *Solanum tuberosum*. *Physiologia Plantarum* 130: 230-239.
- Pinhero, R., Pazhekattu, R., Marangoni, A.G., Liu, Q., Yada, R.Y. 2011. Alleviation of Low Temperature Sweetening in Potato by Expressing *Arabidopsis* Pyruvate decarboxylase gene 1 and Stress-Inducible *rd29A*. *Physiol Mol Bio Plants* 17: 105-114.
- Pinhero, R., Pazhekattu, R., Whitfield, K., Marangoni, A.G., Liu, Q., Yada, R.Y. 2012. Effect of genetic modification and storage on the physico-chemical properties of potato dry matter and acrylamide content of potato chips. *Food Research International* 49: 7-14.

Enzymology and Protein Biochemistry (22)

- D.E. Culham, B. Lasby, A.G. Marangoni, J.L. Milner, R., Steer, B., van Nuess, R.W. and J.M. Wood. 1993. Isolation and sequencing of *Escherichia coli* gene *proP* reveals unusual structural features of osmoregulatory proline/betaine transporter, ProP. *Journal of Molecular Biology* 229: 268-276.
- Ertel, A.E., Marangoni, A.G., Marsh, J., Hallet, F.R. and J.M. Wood. 1993. Mechanical properties of large unilamellar vesicles: I. Coordinated application of dynamic light scattering and fluorescence spectroscopy to monitor osmotic swelling and lysis. *Biophysical Journal* 64: 426-434.
- Brown, E.D., Yada, R.Y. and Marangoni, A.G. 1993. The dependence of lipolytic activity of *R. arrhizus* lipase on surfactant concentration in AOT/isooctane reverse micelles and its relationship to enzyme structure. *Biochimica Biophysica Acta* 1161: 66-72.
- Marangoni, A.G. 1993. Studies on the interaction of *R. arrhizus* lipase with dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes. *Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces* 1: 167-176.
- Marangoni, A.G., McCurdy, R.D. and Brown, E.D. 1993. Enzymatic interesterification of triolein with tripalmitin in canola lecithin-hexane reverse micelles. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 70: 737-744.
- Marangoni, A.G. 1993. The effects of the interaction of porcine pancreatic lipase with AOT/isooctane reverse micelles on enzyme structure and function follow predictable patterns. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology* 15: 944-949.
- Kang, Y., Marangoni, A.G. and Yada, R.Y. 1994. The effect of two polar organic aqueous solvent media on the structure and function of proteases I: pepsin. *J. Food Biochemistry* 17: 353-369.
- Kang, Y., Marangoni, A.G. and Yada, R.Y. 1994. The effect of two polar organic aqueous solvent media on the structure and function of proteases II: chymosin and *Mucor meihei* proteinase. *J. Food Biochemistry* 17: 371-387.
- Kang, Y., Marangoni, A.G. and Yada, R.Y. 1994. The effect of two polar organic aqueous solvent media on the structure and function of proteases III: trypsin and papain. *J. Food Biochemistry* 17:389-405.
- Marangoni, A.G. 1994. Candida and Pseudomonas lipase-catalyzed hydrolysis of butteroil in the absence of organic solvents. *J. Food Science* 59: 1096-1099.
- Marangoni, A.G. 1994. Enzyme kinetics of lipolysis revisited: the role of lipase interfacial binding. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 200:1321-1328.
- Marangoni, A.G., Stubbs, D. and Lopez Amaya, C. 1995. A new assay for lipase activity in organic solvents. Lipase-catalyzed synthesis of octyl-linolenate in a hexane microaqueous environment. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology* 17: 1-5.
- Aluko, R.E., Yada, R.Y., Lencki, R.W. and Marangoni, A.G. 1997. Physicochemical and functional properties of a purified cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*) globulin modified with protein kinase and peptide:N-glycosidase F. *J. Agric. Food Chemistry* 45:2907-2913.
- Liou, Y.C., Marangoni, A.G. and Yada, R.Y. 1998. Aggregation behavior of *Candida rugosa* lipase. *Food Research International* 31:243-248.
- Hongsprabhas, P., Barbut, S. and A.G. Marangoni. 1999. Effects of Ca⁺² on the structure of cold-set whey protein gels. *Lebensmittelwissenschaft und Technologie* 32: 196-202.
- Lopez-Amaya, C. and Marangoni, A.G. 1999. Comparison of dynamic and integrated light scattering techniques in the study of the interaction of *Candida rugosa* lipase with DPPC liposomes. *Biophysical Chemistry* 80: 69-83.
- Marangoni, A.G., Barbut, S., McGauley, S., Marcone, M. and Narine, S.S. 2000. On the

- structure of particulate protein gels - the case of cold-gelation of heat denatured whey protein isolate. *Food Hydrocolloids* 14: 61-74.
- Tosh, S., Hallet, R., Britt, I. and Marangoni, A.G. 2003. Ageing dynamics in gelatin gel microstructure. *Food Hydrocolloids* 17: 503-513.
- Lopez-Amaya, C. and Marangoni, A.G. 2003. Binding parameters for the interaction between *Candida rugosa* lipase and DPPC liposomes. *Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces* 32: 263-274.
- Tosh, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2004. Determination of the maximum gelation temperature in gelatin gels. *Applied Physics Letters* 84: 4242-4245.
- Tosh, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2004. Determination of the maximum gelation temperature in gelatin gels. *Virtual Journal of Biological Physics Research* 7 (10), May 15, 2004.
<http://scitation.aip.org/dbt/dbt.jsp?KEY=VIRT02&Volume=7&Issue=10&jsessionid=189475108799967850#MAJOR8>
- Marangoni, A.G. and Tosh, S. 2005. On the nature of the maximum gelation temperature in polymer gels. *Biophysical Chemistry* 113: 265-267.

Physical Chemistry and Biotechnology of Lipids

- Marangoni, A.G. 1992. Fluorescence depolarization spectroscopy as a tool to determine microviscosity and structural order in food systems - viscosity and phase properties of edible oils. *Food Research International* 25: 67-80.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Rousseau, D. 1995. Engineering triacylglycerols: the role of interesterification. *Trends in Food Science and Technology* 6: 329-335.
- Rousseau, D., Forestiere, K., Hill, A.R. and Marangoni, A.G. 1996 Restructuring butterfat through blending and chemical interesterification I: melting behaviour and triacylglycerol modifications. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 73: 963-972.
- Rousseau, D., Hill, A.R. and Marangoni, A.G. 1996 Restructuring butterfat through blending and chemical interesterification II: microstructure and polymorphism. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 73: 973-981.
- Rousseau, D., Hill, A.R. and Marangoni, A.G. 1996 Restructuring butterfat through blending and chemical interesterification III: rheology. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 73: 983-989.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Rousseau, D. 1996. Is plastic fat rheology is governed by the fractal nature of the fat crystal network? Interesterification decreases the fractal dimension of butterfat-canola oil blends. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 73: 991-994.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Rousseau, D. 1998. The influence of chemical interesterification on the physicochemical properties of complex fat systems 1. Melting and crystallization. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 75:1265-1271.
- Rousseau, D., Jeffreys, K.R. and Marangoni, A.G. 1998. The influence of chemical interesterification on the physicochemical properties of complex fat systems 2. Morphology and polymorphism. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 75: 1833-1839.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Rousseau, D. 1998. The influence of chemical interesterification on the physicochemical properties of complex fat systems 3. Rheological behavior and fractality. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 75: 1633-1636.
- Rousseau, D. and Marangoni, A.G. 1998. Tailoring the textural attributes of butterfat-canola oil blends via *Rhizopus arrhizus* lipase-catalyzed interesterification I. Compositional modifications. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 46:2368-2374.
- Rousseau, D. and Marangoni, A.G. 1998. Tailoring the textural attributes of butterfat-canola oil blends via *Rhizopus arrhizus* lipase-catalyzed interesterification II. Modification of physical properties. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 46:2375-2381.
- Rousseau, D. and Marangoni, A.G. 1998. The effects of chemical and enzymatic interesterification on the physical and sensory properties of butterfat-canola oil spreads. *Food Research International* 31:381-388.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Rousseau, D. 1998. Chemical and enzymatic modification of butterfat and butterfat-canola oil blends. *Food Research International* 31: 595-599.

- Marangoni, A.G. and Lencki, R.W. 1998. Ternary phase behavior of milkfat fractions. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 46:3879-3884.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Hartel, R.W. 1998. Visualization and structural analysis of fat crystal networks. *Food Technology* 52(9): 46-51.
- Willis, W.M., Lencki, R.W. and Marangoni, A.G. 1998. Lipid modification strategies in the production of nutritionally functional fats and oils. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition* 38:1-36.
- Marangoni, A.G. 1998. On the use and misuse of the Avrami equation in the characterization of fat crystallization process. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 75:1465-1467.
- Willis, W.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 1999. Biotechnological strategies for the modification of food lipids. *Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering Reviews* 16: 141-175.
- Narine, S.S. and Marangoni, A.G. 1999. Relating structure of fat crystal networks to mechanical properties: a review. *Food Research International* 32: 227-248.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Narine, S. 1999. Microscopic and rheological studies of fat crystal networks. *J. Crystal Growth* 198/199: 1315-1319.
- Narine, S.S. and Marangoni, A.G. 1999. The difference between cocoa butter and Salatrim lies in the microstructure of the fat crystal network. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 76: 7-13.
- Willis, W.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 1999. Assessment of lipase and chemically-catalyzed lipid modification strategies for the production of structured lipids. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 76: 443-450.
- Narine, S.S. and Marangoni, A.G. 1999. Factors influencing the texture of plastic fats. *INFORM* 10: 565-570.
- Narine, S.S. and Marangoni, A.G. 1999. Fractal nature of fat crystal networks. *Physical Review E* 59: 1908-1920.
- Narine, S.S. and Marangoni, A.G. 1999. Mechanical and structural model of fractal networks of fat crystal at low deformations. *Physical Review E* 60: 6991-7000.
- Wright, A.J., Hartel, R.W., Narine, S.S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2000. The effects of minor components on the crystallization behavior of milkfat, *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 77: 463-475.
- Wright, A.J., McGauley, S., Narine, S.S., Lencki, R.W. and Marangoni, A.G. 2000. Solvent effects on the crystallization of milkfat fractions. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 48: 1033-1040.
- Marangoni, A.G., Wright, A.J., Narine, S.S., and Lencki, R.W. 2000. A commentary on the use of solid fat content measurements in the study of the phase behavior of lipid mixtures. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 565-567.
- Marangoni, A.G. 2000. Elasticity of high volume fraction fractal aggregate networks: A thermodynamic approach. *Physical Review B* 62: 13951-13955.
- Wright, A.J., Narine, S.S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2000. Comparison of experimental techniques used in the study of the crystallization of lipids. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 77: 1239-1242.
- Narine, S.S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2001. Elastic modulus as an indicator of macroscopic hardness of fat crystal networks. *Lebensmittelschaft und Technologie* 34: 33-40.
- Wright, A.J., Scanlon, M.G., Hartel, R.W. and Marangoni, A.G. 2001. Rheological properties of milk fat and butter. *J. Food Science* 66: 1056-1071.
- Marangoni, A.G. 2001. Beta-prime crystal structure unveiled at last. *INFORM* 12(5): 479-481.
- Narine, S.S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2002. Structure and mechanical properties of fat crystal networks. *Advances in Food and Nutrition Research* 44: 33-145.
- Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2002. The effect of diacylglycerides on the crystallization behavior of milkfat triacylglycerols. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 79: 395-402.

- Singh, A.P., McClements, J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2002. Comparison of ultrasonic and pNMR techniques for determination of solid fat content. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 79: 431-437.
- Litwinenko, J.W., Rojas, A.M., Gerschenson, L. and Marangoni, A.G. 2002. Relationship between crystallization behavior, microstructure and mechanical properties in a palm-oil based shortening. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 79: 647-654.
- Marangoni, A.G. 2002. The nature of fractality in fat crystal networks. *Trends in Food Science and Technology* 13: 37-47.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Narine, S.S. 2002. Identifying key structural indicators of mechanical strength in fractal networks of fat crystals. *Food Research International* 35: 957-969.
- Campos, R., Narine, S.S., and Marangoni, A.G. 2002. Effect of cooling rate on the structure and mechanical properties of milk fat and lard. *Food Research International* 35: 971-981.
- Rojas, A.M., Delbon, M., Marangoni, A.G. and Gerschenson, L.N. 2002. Contribution of Cellular Structure to the Large and Small Deformation Rheological Behavior of Kiwifruit. *J. Food Science* 67: 2143-2148.
- Rye, G. and Marangoni, A.G. 2003 Cooling rate effects on solid fat content determination. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 80: 835-836.
- Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2003. The effects of minor components on the structure and mechanical properties of milkfat, *J. Food Science* 68: 182-186.
- Campos, R., Litwinenko, R.W. and Marangoni, A.G. 2003. Fractionation of milkfat by short-path distillation. *J. Dairy Science* 86: 735-745.
- Marangoni, A.G. and McGauley, S. 2003. The relationship between crystallization behavior and structure in cocoa butter. *Crystal Growth and Design* 3: 95-108.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Rogers, M.A. 2003. Structural basis for the yield stress in plastic disperse systems. *Applied Physics Letters* 82: 1-3.
- Brunello, N., McGauley, S.E. and Marangoni, A.G. 2003. Mechanical properties of cocoa butter in relation to its crystallization behavior and microstructure. *Lebensmittel-Wissenschaft und-Technologie* 36: 525-532.
- Mazzanti, G., Welch, S.E., Sirota, E.B., Marangoni, A.G. and Idziak, S.H.J. 2003. Orientation and phase transitions of fat crystals under shear. *Crystal Growth and Design* 3: 721-725.
- Singh, A.N., Avramis, C.A., Marangoni, A.G., Kramer, J.K.G. and Hill, A.R. 2004. Algal meal supplementation of the cows' diet alters the physical properties of milkfat. *J. Dairy Research* 71: 66-73.
- Litwinenko, J., Singh, A.P. and Marangoni, A.G. 2004. Effects of Glycerol and Tween 60 on the Crystallization Behavior, Mechanical Properties, and Microstructure of a Plastic Fat. *Crystal Growth and Design* 4: 161-168.
- Awad, T., Rogers, M.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2004. Scaling behavior of the elastic modulus in colloidal networks of fat crystals. *J. Phys. Chem. B* 108: 171-179
- Singh, A.P. and Marangoni, A.G. 2004. Peculiar frequency dependence of the storage modulus in a plastic disperse system. *Food Research International* 37: 39-44.
- Singh, A.P., Bertoli, C., Rousset, P. and Marangoni, A.G. 2004. Matching Avrami indices achieves similar hardnesses in palm oil based fats. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 52: 1551-1557.
- Dibildox-Alvarado, E., Neves Rodrigues, J., Gioelli, L.A., Toro-Vazquez, J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2004. Effect of crystalline microstructure on oil migration in a semisolid fat matrix. *Crystal Growth and Design* 4: 731-736.
- Mazzanti, G., Welch, S.E., Sirota, E.B., Marangoni, A.G. and Idziak, S.H.J. 2004. Novel shear-induced phases in cocoa butter. *Crystal Growth and Design* 4: 409-411.
- Singh, A.P., McClements, J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2004. Solid fat content determination by ultrasonic velocimetry. *Food Research International* 37: 545-555.
- Mazzanti, G., Welch, S.E., Sirota, E.B., Marangoni, A.G. and Idziak, S.H.J. 2004. Effect of minor components and temperature profiles on polymorphism in milk fat. *Crystal*

- Growth and Design 4: 1303-1309 (Special issue on polymorphism).
- Martini, S., Herrera, M.L., Neeson, I. and Marangoni, A.G. 2005. In-situ monitoring of solid Bertoli, C fat content by means of p-NMR and ultrasonics. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 82: 305-312.
- Martini, S., Bertoli, C., Herrera, M.L., Neeson, I. and Marangoni, A.G. 2005. Attenuation of ultrasonic waves: influence of microstructure and solid fat content. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 82: 319-328.
- Martini, S., Herrera, M.L. and Marangoni, A.G. 2005. New technologies to determine solid fat content on-line. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 82: 313-317.
- Martini, S., Piatko, M., Bernet, S. and Marangoni, A. 2005. Ultrasonic technology applied to edible fats and emulsions. *INFORM* 16 (7): 462-464.
- Marty, S., Baker, K., Neves Rodrigues, J., Dibildox-Alvarado, E. and Marangoni, A.G. 2005. Imaging and quantification of oil migration through cocoa butter using a flat-bed scanner. *Food Research International* 38: 1189-1197.
- Wright, A.J., Batte, H.D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2005. Effects of oil addition on anhydrous milkfat crystallization and fractionation behavior. *J. Dairy Science* 88: 1955-1965.
- Mazzanti, G., Welch, S.E., Sirota, E.B., Marangoni, A.G. and Idziak, S.H.J. 2005. Modelling phase transitions during the crystallization of a multicomponent fat under shear. *Physical Review E* 71: 041607.
- Batte, H.D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2005. Fractal growth of milkfat crystals is not affected by microstructural confinement. *Crystal Growth and Design* 5: 1703-1705.
- Rogers, M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2005. Microstructure of a fat crystallized on a collagenous surface. *European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology* (Special Issue 'Lipid Structure and Fat Crystallization') 107: 684-688.

2006 (12)

- Deka, K., MacMillan, B., Ziegler, G.R., Marangoni, A.G., Newling, B. and Balcom, B.J. 2006. Spatial mapping of solid and liquid lipid in confectionery products using a 1D centric SPRITE MRI technique. *Food Research International* 39: 365-371.
- Martini, S., Kim, D., Ollivon, M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2006. Structural factors responsible for the permeability of water vapor through fat barrier films. *Food Research International* 39: 550-558.
- Martini, S., Kim, D., Ollivon, M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2006. The water vapor permeability of polycrystalline fat barrier films. *J. Agric. Food Chemistry* 54: 1880-1886.
- Marangoni, A.G., Tang, D. and Singh, A.P. 2006. Nonisothermal nucleation of triacylglycerol melts. *Chemical Physics Letters* 419: 259-264.
- Tang, D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2006. Microstructure and fractal analysis of fat crystal networks. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 83: 377-388.
- Tang, D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2006. Computer simulations of the microstructure and fractal dimension of fat crystal networks. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 83: 309-314.
- Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2006. Formation, structure and rheological properties of ricinelaic acid-vegetable oil organogels. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 83: 497-503.
- Marangoni, A.G., Aurand, T., Martini, S., and Ollivon, M. 2006. A probabilistic approach to model the non-isothermal nucleation behavior of triacylglycerol melts. *Crystal Growth and Design* 6: 1199 -1205.
- Cisneros, A., Mazzanti, G., Campos, R. and Marangoni, A.G. 2006. Polymorphic transformation in mixtures of high and low melting fractions of milk fat. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 54: 6030-6033.
- Mazzanti, G., Guthrie, S.E., Marangoni, A.G. and Idziak, S.H.J. 2006. Synchrotron Advances at the Frontiers of Food Physics: Studies of Edible Fats Such As Chocolate Under Shear Novel shear-induced phases in cocoa butter. *Physics in Canada* 62(5).

- Tang, D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2006. 3D fractal dimension of fat crystal networks. *Chemical Physics Letters* 433: 248-252.
- Tang, D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2006. Quantitative Study on the Microstructure of Colloidal Fat Crystal Networks and Fractal Dimensions. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science* 128-130: 257-265.

2007 (11)

- Marangoni, A.G., Idziak, S.H.J., Vega, C., Batte, H., Ollivon, M., Jantzi, P.S. and Rush, J.W. 2007. Oil Microencapsulation Attenuates Acute Elevation of Blood Lipids and Insulin in Humans. *Soft Matter* 3: 183-187.
- Marangoni, A.G. 2007. A trans fat free future – a commentary. *INFORM* 18(4): 281-283.
- Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2007. Time, temperature and concentration dependence of ricinelaidic acid-canola oil organogelation. *J. Amer. Oil Chem.* 84: 3-9.
- Maleky, F., Campos, R. and Marangoni, A.G. 2007. Structural and mechanical properties of fats quantified by ultrasonics. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 84: 331-338.
- Batte, H., Wright, A.J., Idziak, S.H.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2007. Phase behavior, stability and mesomorphism of monostearin-oil-water gels. *Food Biophysics* 2: 29-37.
- Chong, C.L., Zukariniyah, K., Lesieur, P., Marangoni, A., Bourgaux, C. and Ollivon, M. 2007. Thermal and structural behavior of crude palm oil 1. Crystallization at very slow cooling rate. *European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology* 109: 410-421.
- Batte, H., Wright, A.J., Idziak, S.H.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2007. Effect of processing conditions on the structure of Monostearin-oil water gels. *Food Research International* 40: 982-988.
- Dekker, M.J., Wright, A.J., Vera C. Mazurak, V.C., Graham, T.E., Marangoni, A.G., Robinson, L.E. 2007. New oral fat tolerance tests feature tailoring of the polyunsaturated/saturated fatty acid ratio to elicit a specific postprandial response. *Applied Physiology, Nutrition and Metabolism* 32: 1073-1081.
- Tang, D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2007. Modeling the rheological properties and structure of colloidal fat crystal networks. *Trends in Food Science and Technology* 18:474-483.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Ollivon, M. 2007. Fractal character of triglyceride spherulites is a consequence of nucleation kinetics. *Chemical Physics Letters* 442: 360-364.
- Mazzanti, G., Guthrie, S.E, Marangoni, A.G. and Idziak, S.H.J. 2007. A conceptual model for shear-induced phase behavior in crystallizing cocoa butter. *Crystal Growth and Design* 7: 1230-1241.
- Rogers, M.A., Smith, A.K., Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2007. A novel cryo-SEM technique for imaging vegetable oil based organogels. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 84: 899-906.

2008 (13)

- Tang, D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2008. Modified fractal model and the rheological properties of colloidal networks. *J. Colloid and Interface Science* 318: 202-209.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Tang, D. 2008. Modeling the Rheological Properties of Fats: a Perspective and Recent Advances. *Food Biophysics* 3: 113-119.
- Marangoni, A.G., Idziak, S.H.J. and Rush, J.W.E. 2008. Controlled release of food lipids using monoglyceride gel phases regulates lipid and insulin metabolism in humans. *Food Biophysics* 3:241-245.
- Tang, D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2008. Fractal Dimensions of Simulated and Real Fat Crystal Networks in 3D Space. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society* 85:

495-499.

- Maleky, F. and Marangoni, A.G. 2008. Process development for continuous crystallization of fat under laminar shear. *J. Food Engineering* 89: 399-407.
- Mazzanti, G., Marangoni, A.G. and Idziak, S.J. 2008. Modelling of a two regime crystallization process in a multicomponent lipid system under shear flow. *European Physical Journal E* 27: 135-144.
- Rogers, M.A., Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2008. Engineering the oil binding capacity and crystallinity of self-assembled fibrillar networks of 12-hydroxystearic acid in edible oils. *Soft Matter* 4: 1483-1490.
- Rogers, M.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2008. Non-isothermal nucleation and crystallization of 12-hydroxystearic in vegetable oils. *Crystal Growth and Design* 8: 4596-4601.
- Rogers, M.A., Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2008. Crystalline stability of self-assembled fibrillar networks of 12-hydroxystearic acid in edible oils. *Food Research International* 41: 1026-1034.
- Rogers, M.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2008. Crystal engineering of crystalline SAFIN junction zones via enthalpic and entropic forces. *J. Physics D* 41: 215501.
- Ahmadi, L., Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2008. Chemical and enzymatic interesterification of tristearin-triolein-rich blends: Chemical composition, SFC and thermal properties. *European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology* 110: 1014-1024.
- Ahmadi, L., Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2008. Chemical and enzymatic interesterification of tristearin-triolein-rich blends: microstructure and polymorphism. *European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology* 110: 1025-1034.
- Rush, J.W.E., Jantzi, P.S., Dupak, K., Idziak, S.H.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2008. Effect of food preparation on the structure and metabolic responses to a monostearin-oil-water gel-based spread. *Food Research International* 41: 1065-1071.

2009 (16)

- Dekker, M.J., Wright, A.J., Vera C. Mazurak, V.C., Marangoni, A.G., Rush, J.W.E., Graham, T.E., Robinson, L.E. 2009. Fasting triacylglycerol status, but not polyunsaturated/saturated fatty acid ratio, influences the postprandial response to a series of oral fat tolerance tests. *Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry* 20: 694-704.
- Rogers, M.A., Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2009. Nanostructuring fiber morphology and solvent inclusions in 12-hydroxystearic acid/canola oil organogels. *Current Opinion in Colloid and Interface Science* 14: 33-42.
- Rogers, M.A., Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2009. Oil organogels: the fat of the future? *Soft Matter* 5: 1594-1596.
- Mazzanti, G., Marangoni, A.G. and Idziak, S.H.J. 2009. Synchrotron study on milkfat crystallization kinetics under shear flow. *Food Research International* 42: 682-694.
- Ahmadi, L., Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2009. Structural and mechanical behavior of tristearin/triolein-rich mixtures and the modification achieved by interesterification. *Food Biophysics* 4: 64-76.
- Ahmadi, L., and Marangoni, A.G. 2009. Functionality and physical properties of interesterified high oleic shortening structured with stearic acid. *Food Chemistry* 117: 668-673.
- Robinson, D.M., Martin, N.C., Robinson, L.E., Ahmadi, L., Marangoni, A.G. and Wright, A.J. 2009. Influence of interesterification of a stearic acid-rich spreadable fat on acute metabolic risk factors. *Lipids* 44: 17-26.
- Marty, S., Baker, K. and Marangoni, A.G. 2009. Optimization of a scanner imaging technique to accurately study oil migration kinetics. *Food Research International* 42: 368-373.
- Marty, S., Schroeder, M., Baker, K.E., Mazzanti, G. and Marangoni, A.G. 2009. Small molecule diffusion through polycrystalline triglyceride networks quantified

- using fluorescence recovery after photobleaching. *Langmuir* 25: 8780-8785.
- Marty, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2009. Effect of cocoa butter origin, tempering procedure and structure on oil migration kinetics. *Crystal Growth and Design* 9: 4415-4423.
- Lam, R., Rogers, M.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2009. Thermo-mechanical method for the determination of the fractal dimension of fat crystal networks. *Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry* 98:7-12.
- Zetzl, A., Ollivon, M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2009. Coupled Synchrotron X-ray and microcalorimetry analysis of the mesomorphic phases of monostearin-stearic acid mixtures. *Crystal Growth and Design* 9: 3928-3933.
- Rogers, M.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2009. Solvent modulated nucleation and crystallization kinetics of 12-hydroxystearic acid: A non-isothermal approach. *Langmuir* 25: 8556-8566.
- Rush, J.W.E., Jantzi, P.S., Dupak, K., Idziak, S.H.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2009. Acute Metabolic Responses to Butter, Margarine, and a Novel Fat-Based Spread. *Food Research International* 42: 1034-1039.
- Hughes, N.E., Marangoni, A.G., Rogers, M.A. and Rush, J.W.E. 2009. Potential food applications of edible oil organogels. *Trends in Food Science and Technology* 8: 470-480.
- Perez, C., Flores, S., Marangoni, A., Gerschenson, L., and Rojas, A. 2009. Development of a High Methoxyl-Pectin Edible Film for Retention of L-(+)-Ascorbic Acid. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 57: 6844-6855.

2010 (6)

- Campos, R. and Marangoni, A.G. 2010. Molecular composition dynamics and structure of cocoa butter. *Crystal Growth and Design* 10: 205-217.
- Dibildox-Alvarado, E., Laredo, T., Toro-Vazques, J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2010. Pre-nucleation structuring of Triacylglycerol melts revealed by fluorescence polarization spectroscopy and molecular mechanics simulations. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 87:1115-1125.
- Dibildox-Alvarado, E., Toro-Vazques, J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2010. Pre-nucleation structuring of Triacylglycerols and its effect on the activation energy of nucleation. *Food Biophysics* 5: 218-226.
- Da Pieve, S., Calligaris, S., Co, E., Nicoli, M.C. and Marangoni, A.G. 2010. Shear nanostructuring of monoglyceride organogels. *Food Biophysics* 5: 211-217.
- Acevedo, N. and Marangoni, A.G. 2010. Characterization of the nanoscale in triglyceride crystal networks. *Crystal Growth and Design* 10: 3327-3333.
- Acevedo, N. and Marangoni, A.G. 2010. Towards nanoscale engineering of triglyceride crystal networks. *Crystal Growth and Design* 10: 3334-3339.

2011 (11)

- Maleky, F. and Marangoni, A.G. 2011. Ultrasonic technique for the determination of the shear elastic modulus of polycrystalline soft materials. *Crystal Growth and Design* 11: 941-944.
- Maleky, F. and Marangoni, A.G. 2011. Nanoscale effects on oil migration through triacylglycerol polycrystalline colloidal networks. *Soft Matter* 7: 6012-6024.
- Maleky, F., Smith, A.K. and Marangoni, A.G. 2011. Laminar shear effects on crystalline alignments and nanostructure of a triacylglycerol crystal network. *Crystal Growth and Design* 11: 2335-2345.
- Maleky, F. and Marangoni, A.G. 2011. Thermal and Mechanical Properties of Cocoa butter crystallized under an External Laminar Shear Field. *Crystal Growth and Design* 11: 2429-2437.
- Stortz, T. and Marangoni, A.G. 2011. Heat Resistant Chocolate. *Trends in Food Science and Technology* 22: 201-214.

- Laredo, T., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2011. Molecular Interactions of Polymer Oleogelation. *Soft Matter* 7: 2734- 2743.
- Huschka, B., Challacombe, C., Marangoni, A.G., Seetharaman, K. 2011. Comparison of oil, shortening, and a structured shortening on wheat dough rheology and on starch pasting properties. *Cereal Chemistry* 88: 253-259.
- Marangoni, A. and Garti, N. 2011. Food oil gels: new strategies for structuring edible oils. *INFORM* 22 (5): 317-320.
- Marangoni, A. 2011. The trouble with crystal polymorphism. *INFORM* 22: 364-365, 380.
- Acevedo, N., Peyronel, F. and Marangoni, A.G. 2011. Characterization and engineering of the nanoscale in triglyceride crystal networks. *Current Opinion in Colloid and Interface Science* 16: 374-383.
- Mazzanti, G., Li, M., Marangoni, A.G. and Idziak, S.J.H. 2011. Effects of Shear Rate Variation on the Nanostructure of Crystallizing Triglycerides. *Crystal Growth and Design* 11: 4544-4550.

2012 (13)

- Marangoni, A.G., Acevedo, N., Co, E., Peyronel, F., Quinn, B., Maleky, F., Mazzanti, G., Pink, D. 2012. Structure and functionality of edible fats. *Soft Matter* 8: 1275-1300.
- Marangoni, A.G. 2012. Why is milk chocolate softer than dark chocolate? *INFORM* 23 (5): 276-281.
- Maleky, F., McCarthy, K.L., McCarthy, M.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2012. Effect of Cocoa Butter Structure on Oil Migration. *J. Food Science* 77: E75-E79.
- Maleky, F., Acevedo, N.C. and Marangoni, A.G. 2012. Cooling rate and dilution affect the nanostructure and microstructure differently in blends of fully hydrogenated canola oil and canola oil. *European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology* 114: 748-759.
- Zetzl, A.K., Marangoni, A.G. and Barbut, S. 2012. Mechanical properties of ethylcellulose oleogels and their potential for saturated fat reduction in comminuted meat products. *Food and Function* 3: 327-337.
- Gravelle, A., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2012. Ethylcellulose oleogels: Manufacturing considerations and effects of oil oxidation. *Food Research International* 48: 578-583
- Acevedo, N., Mara Block, J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2012. Critical laminar shear range effects on the nano and mesoscale structure and oil binding capacity of fat crystal networks. *Faraday Discussions* 158: 171-194.
- Acevedo, N., Mara Block, J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2012. Unsaturated emulsifier-mediated modification of the mechanical strength and oil binding capacity of a model edible fat crystallized under shear. *Langmuir* 28: 16007-16236.
- MacDougall, C.J., Razul, M.S.G., Papp-Szabo, E., Peyronel, F., Hanna, C.B., Marangoni, A.G. and Pink, D.A. 2012. Nanoscale characteristics of triacylglycerol oils: phase separation and binding energies of two-component oils to crystalline nanoplatelets. *Faraday Discussions* 158: 425-433.
- Co, Edmund and Marangoni, A.G. 2012. Organogels: An Alternative Edible Oil-Structuring Method. *J. Amer. Oil. Chem. Soc.* 89:749-780.
- Co, Edmund D., Peyronel, Fernanda, Yada, Rickey Y. and Marangoni, Alejandro G. 2012. Towards the rational design of foods: The 4th delivery of functionality in complex foods conference. *Food and Function* 3: 2-201.
- Goldstein, A., Marangoni, A.G. and Seetharaman, K. 2012. Monoglyceride stabilized oil in water emulsions: an investigation of structuring and shear history on phase behavior. *Food Biophysics* 7: 227-235.
- Stortz, T.A., Zetzl, A.K., Barbut, S., Cattaruzza, A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2012. Edible

oleogels in food products to help maximize health benefits and improve nutritional profiles. *Lipid Technology* 24: 151–154

2013 (12)

- Janzti, P.S., Marangoni, A.G., Idziak, S.H.J., and Rush, J.W.E. 2013. Markers of cardiovascular risk and metabolism assessed on multiple baseline occasions and in response to a single fatty meal in healthy young adults. *Food Digestion* 4:49-57.
- Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2013. Health-promoting Minor Components in Canola Oil and Effects of Refining Stages on These Constituents: A review. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 90:923–932.
- Gravelle, A.J., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2013. Fractionation of ethylcellulose oleogels during setting. *Food and Function* 4: 153-161.
- Co, Edmund and Marangoni, A.G. 2013. Effects of shear on the microstructure and mechanical properties of 12-hydroxystearic acid oleogels. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 90: 529-544.
- Ghazani, S.M. García-Llatas, G. and Marangoni, A.G. 2013. Minor Constituents in Canola Oil Processed by Traditional and Minimal Refining. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 90:743–756.
- Stortz, T.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2013. Ethylcellulose Solvent Substitution Method of Preparing Heat Resistant Chocolate. *Food Research International* 51: 797-803.
- Marangoni, A.G. 2013. Structure: the ultimate expression of nature's complexity. *INFORM* 24 (7): 454-457.
- Zulim Botega, D.C., Marangoni, A.G., Smith, A.K. and Goff, H.D. 2013. The Potential Application of Rice Bran Wax Oleogel to Replace Solid Fat and Enhance Unsaturated Fat Content in Ice Cream. *J. Food Science* 78 (9): C1334-1339.
- Zulim Botega, D.C., Marangoni, A.G., Smith, A.K. and Goff, H.D. 2013. Development of Formulations and Processes to Incorporate Wax Oleogels in Ice Cream. *J. Food Science* 78 (12): C1845-1851.
- Pink, D.A., Quinn, B., Peyronel, F. and Marangoni, A.G. 2013. Edible Oil Structures at Low and Intermediate Concentrations: I. Modelling, Computer Simulation and Predictions for X-ray Scattering. *J. Applied Physics* 114: 234901.
- Peyronel, F., Ilavsky, J., Mazzanti, G., Marangoni, A.G. and Pink, D.A. 2013. Edible Oil Structures at Low and Intermediate Concentrations: II. Ultra-Small Angle X-Ray Scattering of in situ Tristearin Solids in Triolein. *J. Applied Physics* 114: 234902.
- Munk, M.B., Marangoni, A.G., Ludvigsen, H.K., Norn, V., Knudsen, J.C., Risbo, J., Ipsen, R., Andersen, M.L. 2013. Stability of whippable oil-in-water emulsions: Effect of monoglycerides on crystallization of palm kernel oil. *Food Research International* 54: 1738-1745.

2014 (25)

- Acevedo, N.C. and Marangoni, A.G. 2014. Functionalization of non-interesterified mixtures of fully hydrogenated fats using shear processing. *Food Bioprocess Technology* 2: 575-587.
- Peyronel, F. and Marangoni, A.G. 2014. In search of heat resistance in chocolate coatings: structuring Hydrogenated Palm Kernel Oil Stearin with Sorbitan Monostearate. *Food Research International* 55: 93–102.
- Co, E., Koutchekina, M., Carney, J.R., Bond, R., Rakitsky, W., Marangoni, A.G. 2014. Matching the functionality of Single-Cell Algal Oils with Different Molecular Compositions. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 91:533-548.
- Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2014. Micronutrient content of cold-pressed, hot-pressed, solvent extracted and RBD canola oil: Implications for nutrition and

- quality. *European J. Lipid Science and Technology* 116, 380–387.
- Blake, A.I., Co, E.D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2014. Structure and physical properties of wax crystal networks and their relationship to oil binding capacity. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 91: 885-903.
- Sebastian, A., Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2014. Oxidation state of frying oils from commercial establishments in downtown Toronto: is restaurant frying oil safe? *Food Research International* 64: 420-423.
- Wright, A.J., Pinto, C., Tulk, H., McCluskey, J., Goldstein, A., Huschka, B., Marangoni, A.G. and Seetharaman, K. 2014. Monoacylglycerol gel offers improved lipid profiles in high and low moisture baked products but does not influence circulating markers of postprandial lipid and glucose metabolism. *Food and Function* 5, 882-893.
- Campos, R. and Marangoni, A.G. 2014. Crystallization Dynamics of Shear Worked Cocoa Butter Crystal Growth and Design 14: 1199–1210.
- Häupler, M., Peyronel, F., Neeson, I., Weiss, J., Marangoni, A.G. 2014. *In-situ* ultrasonic characterization of cocoa butter using a chirp. *Food and Bioprocess Technology* 7: 3186-3196.
- Rogers, M.A., Bot, A., Toro-Vazquez, J.F., Stortz, T., and Marangoni, A.G. 2014. Edible Oleogels in Molecular Gastronomy—A Review of Potential Technologies. *Int'l. J. Mol. Gastronomy* 2: 22-31.
- Razul, M.S.G., MacDougall, C.J., Hanna, C.B., Marangoni, A.G., Peyronel, F., Papp-Szabo, E., Pink, D.A. 2014. Nanoscale characteristics of molecular fluids in confined spaces: triacylglycerol oils. *Food and Function* 5: 2501-2508.
- Miyazaki, Y. and Marangoni, A.G. 2014. Structural-mechanical model of mineral wax-oil networks. *Materials Research Express* 1: 025101.
- Wang, F.C. and Marangoni, A.G. 2014. Nature and dynamics of monostearin phase transitions in water: stability and the sub- α -gel phase. *RSC Advances* 4: 50417-50425.
- Acevedo, N.C. and Marangoni, A.G. 2014. Engineering the functionality of blends of fully hydrogenated and non-hydrogenated soybean oil by addition of emulsifiers. *Food Biophysics* 9: 368-379.
- Peyronel, M.F., Quinn, B., Marangoni, A.G. and Pink, D.A. 2014. Ultra Small X-Ray Scattering for pure Tristearin and Tripalmitin: computer predictions and experimental results. *Food Biophysics* 9: 304-313.
- Quinn, B., Gordon, T., Marangoni, A.G., Peyronel, F., Hanna, C. and Pink, D.A. 2014. Aggregation in Complex Triacylglycerol Oils: Coarse-Grained Models, Nanophase Separation, and Predicted X-ray Intensities. *J. Physics: Condensed Matter* 26: 464108.
- Peyronel, M.F., Quinn, B., Marangoni, A.G. and Pink, D.A. 2014. Ultra Small Angle X-Ray Scattering in complex mixtures of Triacylglycerols *J. Physics: Condensed Matter* 26: 464110.
- Peyronel, M.F., Pink, D.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2014. Triglyceride nanocrystal aggregation into polycrystalline colloidal networks: ultra-small angle X-ray scattering and simulations. *Current Opinion in Colloid and Interface Science* 19: 459-470.
- Gravelle, A.J., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2014. Towards the development of a predictive model of the formulation-dependent mechanical behaviour of edible oil-based ethylcellulose oleogels. *J. Food Engineering* 143: 114-122.
- Zetzl, A., Gravelle, A.J., Kurylowicz, M., Dutcher, J. Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2014. Microstructure of ethylcellulose oleogels and its relationship to mechanical properties. *Food Structure* 2: 27-40.
- López-Martínez, A.A., Morales Rueda, J.A., Dibildox-Alvarado, E. Charo-Alonso, M.A., Marangoni, A.G., Toro-Vazquez, J.F. 2014. Comparing the Crystallization and Rheological Behavior of Organogels Developed by Pure and Commercial Monoglycerides in Vegetable Oil. *Food Research International* 64:

946–957.

- Davidovich-Pinhas, M., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2014. Physical characteristics of ethylcellulose powders. *Cellulose* 21:3243–3255.
- Stortz, T.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2014. The replacement for petrolatum: thixotropic ethylcellulose oleogels in triglyceride oils. *Green Chemistry* 16: 3064-3070.
- Stortz, T.A., Laredo, T. and Marangoni, A.G. 2014. Molecular interactions of sucrose and ethylcellulose. *RSC Advances* 4: 55048-55061.
- Peyronel, F., Ilavsky, J., Pink, D.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2014. Quantification of the physical structure of fats in 20 minutes: implications for formulation. *Lipid Technology* 26: 223-226.

2015 (22)

- Davidovich-Pinhas, M., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2015. The gelation of oil using ethylcellulose. *Carbohydrate Polymers* 117: 869-878.
- Davidovich-Pinhas, Gravelle, A.J., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2015. Temperature effects on the gelation of ethylcellulose oleogels. *Food Hydrocolloids* 46: 76-83.
- Davidovich-Pinhas, M., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2015. The role of surfactants on ethylcellulose oleogel structure and mechanical properties. *Carbohydrate Polymers* 127: 355-362.
- Stortz, T.A., Laredo, T. and Marangoni, A.G. 2015. The role of lecithin and solvent addition in ethylcellulose-stabilized heat resistant chocolate. *Food Biophysics* 10: 253-263.
- Acevedo, N.C. and Marangoni, A.G. 2015. Nanostructured Fat Crystal System. *Ann. Rev. Food Science and Technol.* 6: 71-96.
- Peyronel, M.F., Quinn, B., Marangoni, A.G. and Pink, D.A. 2015. Edible fat structures at high solid fat concentrations: Evidence for the existence of oil-filled nanospaces. *Applied Physics Letters* 106: 023109.
- Blake, A.I. and Marangoni, A.G. 2015. The Effect of Shear on the Microstructure and Oil Binding Capacity of Wax Crystal Networks. *Food Biophysics* 10: 403-415.
- Blake, A.I. and Marangoni, A.G. 2015. The Use of Cooling Rate to Engineer the Microstructure and Oil Binding Capacity of Wax Crystal Networks. *Food Biophysics* 10: 456-465.
- Blake, A.I. and Marangoni, A.G. 2015. Factors Affecting the Rheological Properties of a Structured Cellular Solid Used as a Fat Mimetic. *Food Research International* 74: 284-293.
- Blake, A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2015. Plant wax crystals display platelet-like morphology. *Food Structure* 3: 30-34.
- Blake, A. I. and Marangoni, A.G. 2015. Fat: The Good, the Bad, and the Tasty. *Canadian Food Insights*. <http://canadianfoodinsights.com/2015/07/13/fat-good-bad-tasty/>
- Ghazani, S.M., Pink, D.A., Koutchekinia, M., Carney, J.R., Bond, R., Rakitsky, W. and Marangoni, A.G. 2015. Engineering the viscosity and melting behaviour of triacylglycerol biolubricant stocks via interesterification. *RSC Advances* 5: 37180 – 37187.
- Wang, F.C. and Marangoni, A.G. 2015. Effect of Intrinsic and Extrinsic Factors on the Stability of the α -gel Phase of a GMS-Water System. *RSC Advances* 5: 43121-43129.
- Gravelle, A.J., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2015. Influence of particle size and interfacial interactions on the physical and mechanical properties of particle-filled myofibrillar protein gels. *RSC Advances* 5, 60723 - 60735.
- Gravelle, A.J., Davidovich-Pinhas, M., Zetzel, A.K., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2015. Influence of solvent quality on the mechanical strength of ethylcellulose oleogels. *Carbohydrate Polymers* 135: 169-175.
- Omar, Z., Abd Rashid, N., Shahrin, Z., Mohamad Fauzi, S.H., Marangoni, A.G. 2015.

Fractal Dimension in Palm Oil Crystal Networks During Storage by Image Analysis and Rheological measurements. *Lebensmittelschaft u. Technologie* 64: 483-489.

- Pink, D.A., Peyronel, M.F., Quinn, B., Singh, P. and Marangoni, A.G. 2015. Condensation versus diffusion. A spatial scale-independent theory of aggregate structures in edible oils: applications to model systems and commercial shortenings studied via rheology and USAXS. *J. Physics D: Applied Physics* 48: 384003-384016.
- Pizzirusso, A., Brasiello, A., DeNicola, A., Marangoni, A.G., Milano, G. 2015. Coarse-Grained Modeling of Triglycerides Crystallization: A Molecular Insight into Tripalmitin Tristearin Binary Mixtures by Molecular Dynamics Simulations. *J. Physics D: Applied Physics* 48: 494004.
- Wang, F.C. and Marangoni, A.G. 2015. Internal and External Factors affecting the Stability of Glycerol Monostearate Structured Emulsions. *RSC Advances* 5: 93108-93116.
- Wang, F.C. and Marangoni, A.G. 2015. pH and Stability of the α -gel phase in glycerol monostearate-water systems using sodium stearyl lactylate and sodium stearate as the co-emulsifier. *RSC Advances* 5: 96746 - 96749.
- Lopez-Martinez, A., Charo-Alonso, M.A., Marangoni, A.G., Toro-Vazquez, J.F. 2015. Monoglyceride organogels developed in vegetable oil with and without ethylcellulose. *Food Research International* 72: 37-46.

2016 (26)

- Sibbald, A., Carney, J.R. and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Enhanced structuring of fat with reduced saturates using mixed molecular compounds. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 93: 1441-1452.
- Davidovich-Pinhas, M., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Development, characterization and utilization of food grade polymer oleogels. *Ann. Rev. Food Sci. Technol.* 7:4.1-4.27.
- Wang, F.C., Gravelle, A.J., Blake, A.I. and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Novel Trans Fat Replacement Strategies. *Current Opinion in Food Science* 7: 27-34.
- Wang, F.C., Peyronel, M.F. and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Phase diagram of glycerol monostearate and sodium stearyl lactylate. *Crystal Growth and Design* 16: 297-306.
- Wang, F.C. and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Microstructural basis for water release from glycerol monostearate structured emulsions upon transformation from the α -gel to the coagel phase. *Food Structure* 7: 1-5.
- Wang, F.C., Challacombe, C. and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Effect of the addition of palm stearin and storage temperatures on the thermal properties of glycerol monostearate-structured emulsions. *Food Research International*. 79: 29-32.
- Thilakarathna, S.H., Rogers, M.A., Lan, Y., Huynh, S., Marangoni, A.G., Robinson, L.E., and Wright, A.J. 2016. Investigations of in vitro bioaccessibility from interesterified stearic acid-rich blends. *Food and Function* 7: 1932-1940.
- Ramel, P.R and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Engineering the microstructure of milk fat by blending binary and ternary mixtures of its fractions. *RSC Advances* 6: 41189 - 41194.
- Macias-Rodriguez, B. and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Physicochemical and rheological characterization of roll-in shortening. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* Volume 93: 575-585.
- Peyronel, F., Campos, R., and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Stabilization of Palm Oil Mid Fraction/ Palm Olein Blends using a High Behenic acid Stabilizer. *Food Research International* 88(A): 52-60.
- Macias-Rodriguez, B. and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Rheological characterization of triglyceride shortenings. *Rheologia Acta* 55: 767-779.

- Ramel, P., Peyronel, M.F. and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Preliminary studies on the nanostructure of milkfat. *Food Chemistry* 203: 223-230.
- Barbut, S., Wood, J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Potential use of organogels to replace animal fat in comminuted meat products. *Meat Science* 122:155-162.
- Barbut, S., Wood, J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Effects of organogels hardness and formulation on acceptability of frankfurters. *Journal of Food Science* 81(9): C2183-C2188.
- Barbut, S., Wood, J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Quality effects of using organogels in breakfast sausage. *Meat Science* 122: 84-89.
- Valoppi, F., Calligaris, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Phase transition and polymorphic behavior of binary systems containing fatty alcohols and peanut oil. *Crystal Growth and Design* 16: 4209–4215.
- Tanti, R., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Oil stabilization of natural peanut butter using food grade polymers. *Food Hydrocolloids* 61: 399-408.
- Tanti, R., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose and methylcellulose structured oil as a replacement for shortening in sandwich cookie creams. *Food Hydrocolloids* 61:329–337.
- Blach, C., Gravelle, A.J., Peyronel, F., Weiss, J., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Revisiting the crystallization behavior of stearyl alcohol/stearic acid (SOSA) mixtures in edible oil. *Royal Society of Chemistry Advances* 6: 81151–81163.
- Winkelmeyer, C.B., Peyronel, F., Weiss, J. Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Monitoring tempered dark chocolate using ultrasonic spectrometry. *Food and Bioprocess Technology* 9: 1692-1705.
- Gravelle, A.J., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Insight into the mechanism of myofibrillar protein gel stability: Influencing texture and microstructure using a model hydrophilic filler. *Food Hydrocolloids* 60: 415-424.
- Ramel, P., Co, E.D., Acevedo, N.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Nanoscale structure and functionality of fats. *Progress in Lipid Research* 64: 231–242.
- Wang, F.C. and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Advances in the application of food emulsifier α -gel phases: Saturated monoglycerides, polyglycerol fatty acid esters, and their derivatives. *J. Colloid and Interface Science* 483: 394–403.
- Rogers, M.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Kinetics of 12-Hydroxyoctadecanoic Acid SAFiN Crystallization Rationalized using Hansen Solubility Parameters. *Langmuir* 32: 12833–12841.
- O’Sullivan, C., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Edible oleogels for the oral delivery of lipid soluble molecules: composition and structural design considerations. *Trends in Food Science and Technology* 57A: 59–73.
- Mensink, R.P., Sanders, T.A., Baer, D.J. Hayes, K.C., Howles, P.N., Marangoni, A. 2016. The Increasing Use of Interesterified Lipids in the Food Supply and Their Effects on Health Parameters. *Advances in Nutrition* 7: 719-729.

2017 (33)

- Peh, E., Tan, Sze-Yen, Marangoni, A.G., Henry, C.J. 2017. Effects of liquid oil vs. oleogel co-ingested with a carbohydrate-rich meal on human blood triglycerides, glucose, insulin and appetite. *Food and Function* 8: 241-249.
- Valoppi, F., Calligaris, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Structure and physical properties of organogels containing peanut oil and even fatty alcohols from C14OH to C22OH. *European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology* 119 (5): 1600252.
- Wang, F.C. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. A Comparative Study of the Rheological and Sensory Properties of a Petroleum-Free and a Petroleum-Based Cosmetic Cream *Journal of Cosmetic Science* 68 (2): 159-172.
- Gravelle, A.J., Davidovich-Pinhas, M., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Influencing the crystallization behavior of binary mixtures of stearyl alcohol and stearic acid (SOSA) using ethylcellulose. *Food Research International* 91: 1-10.

- Acevedo, N.C. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Shear effects on the diffusive movement of oil in triacylglycerol networks. *RSC Advances* 7:1634-1642.
- Gravelle, A.J., Marangoni, A.G. and Barbut, S. 2017. Filled myofibrillar protein gels: Improving cooking loss and texture with model filler particles. *Food Structure* 12: 73-81.
- Gravelle, A.J., Marangoni, A.G., and Barbut, S. 2017. The influence of particle size and protein content in particle-filled myofibrillar protein gels. *Meat & Muscle Biology* 1: 109-121.
- Gravelle, A.J., Blach, C., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Structure and properties of an ethylcellulose and stearyl alcohol-stearic acid (EC/SOSA) hybrid oleogelator system. *European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology* 119: 1700069 (1-11).
- Guedes, A. M.M., Antoniassia, R., Galdeano, M.C., Grimaldi, R., de Carvalho, M.G., Wilhelm, A.E., Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Length-scale specific crystalline structural changes induced by molecular randomization of Pequi Oil. *J. Oleo Science* 66: 469-478.
- Yoshikawa, H.Y., Pink, D.A., Acevedo, N.C., Peyronel, F., Marangoni, A.G. and Tanaka, M. 2017. Mechanical Response of Single Triacylglycerol Spherulites by Using Microcolloidal Probes. *Chemistry Letters* 46: 599-601.
- Ramel, P., Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Characterization of the polymorphism of milk fat within processed cheese products. *Food Structure* 12:15-25
- O'Sullivan, C., Davidovich-Pinhas, M., Wright, A.J., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Ethylcellulose oleogels for lipophilic bioactive delivery- Effect of oleogelation on in-vitro bioaccessibility and stability of beta-carotene. *Food and Function* 8: 1438-1451.
- Moorthy, A., Liu, R., Mazzanti, G.F., Wesdorp, L.H. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Estimating thermodynamic properties of pure triglyceride systems using the Triglyceride Property Calculator. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 94:187-199.
- Moorthy, A.S., List, G.R., Adlof, R.O., Steidley, K.R. and A.G Marangoni and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Using mettler dropping point data from dilute soybean oil-triglyceride mixtures to estimate thermodynamic properties. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 94: 519-526.
- Pink, D.A., Townsend, B., Peyronel, F., Co, E.D., and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Modelling sheared edible oils using dissipative particle dynamics: cylinder aggregation and disaggregation and oriented systems. *Food and Function* 8: 3621-3635.
- Townsend, B., Peyronel, F., Callaghan-Patrachar, N., Quinn, B., and Marangoni, A.G., and Pink, D.A. 2017. Shear-induced aggregation or disaggregation in edible oils: models, computer simulation and USAXS measurements. *J. Applied Physics* 122: 224304.
- Tan, Sze-Yen, Peh, E., Lau, E., Marangoni, A.G., Henry, C.J. 2017. Physical Form of Dietary Fat Alters Postprandial Substrate Utilization and Glycemic Response in Healthy Chinese Men. *J. Nutrition* 147: 1138-1144.
- Mattice, K. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Matrix effects on the crystallization behavior of butter and roll-in shortening in laminated bakery products. *Food Research International* 96: 54-63
- Martinez, C., Hernández-Santos, B., Sánchez-Ortega, E., Herman-Lara, E., Rodríguez-Miranda, J., Gómez Aldapa, C.A., Peryronel, F., Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Physicochemical and thermal characterization of seed oil from Mexican mamey sapote (*Pouteria sapota*). *J. Amer. Oil. Chem. Soc.* 94: 1269-1277.
- Macias-Rodriguez, B.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Bakery shortenings: structure-mechanical function relations. *Applied Rheology* 27: 33410.
- Macias-Rodriguez, B.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Rheological differences between commercial fat types quantified using nonlinear rheological techniques. *J. Food Engineering* 212: 87-96.
- Macias-Rodriguez, B.A. and Marangoni A.G. 2017. Understanding the functionality of

- lipid-based materials under large-amplitude nonlinear deformations. *Lipid Technology* 29: 23-27.
- Kim, G.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Crystallization behavior of high behenic acid stabilizers in liquid oil. *JAOCs* 94: 1165-1173.
- Kim, G.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Engineering the nucleation of edible fats using a high behenic acid stabilizer. *European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology* 119: 1700154.
- Kim, G.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Commentary on Thermal and kinetic behaviors and microscopic characteristics of 2 diacylglycerol-enriched palm-based oils blends. *European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology* 119: 1700078.
- Ramel, P.R. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Effect of oil viscosity on oil migration kinetics in a two-phase model system. *Lebensmittelschaft und Technologie* 84: 740-745.
- Ramel, P.R. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Insights into the mechanism of formation of the most stable crystal polymorph of milk fat in model protein matrices. *J. Dairy Science* 100: 6930-6937.
- Gravelle, A., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Food-grade filler particles as an alternative method to modify the texture and stability of myofibrillar gels. *Scientific Reports* 7: 11544.
- Tienza, B., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Influence of fat structure on the mechanical properties of commercial pate products. *Food Research International* 100: 558-565.
- Tan, Sze-Yen, S.Y., Peh, E., Ching Siow, P., Marangoni, A.G. and Henry, C.Y. 2017. Effects of the physical-form and the degree-of-saturation of oil on postprandial plasma triglycerides, glycemia and appetite of healthy Chinese adults. *Food and Function* 8: 4433-4440.
- Wang, F.C., Acevedo, N.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Encapsulation of Phytosterols and Phytosterol Esters in Liposomes Made with Soy Phospholipids by High Pressure Homogenization. *Food and Function* 8, 3964-3969.
- Mattice, K. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Gelatinized Wheat Starch Influences Crystallization Behaviour and Structure of Roll-in Shortenings in Laminated Bakery Products. *Food Chemistry* 243:396-402.
- Ramel, P.R. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Milk fat triacylglycerol packing within processed cheese products. *INFORM* 28(10): 12-15. 10.21748/inform.11.2017.12.

2018 (28)

- Macias-Rodriguez, B.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Linear and nonlinear rheological behavior of fat crystal networks. *CRC Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition* 58:2398-2415.
- Lopes Teixeira, G., Ghazani, S.M., Corazza, M.L., Marangoni, A.G., Ribani, R. 2018. Assessment of subcritical propane, supercritical CO₂ and Soxhlet extraction of oil from sapucaia (*Lecythis pisonis*) nuts. *J. Supercritical Fluids* 133: 122-132.
- Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A. 2018. Organogels use in meat processing – effects of fat/oil type and heating rate. *Meat Science* 149:9-13.
- Ramel, P.R. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Processed cheese as a polymer matrix composite: a particle toolkit for the replacement of milk fat in processed cheese. *Food Research International* 107: 110-118.
- Ramel, P.R., Campos, R. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Effects of Shear and Cooling Rate on the Crystallization Behavior and Structure of Cocoa Butter: Shear Applied During the Early Stages of Nucleation. *Crystal Growth and Design* 18: 1002–1011.
- Ramel, P.R. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Characterization of the rheological and thermomechanical properties of particle-filled model imitation cheese. *J. Food Eng.* 235: 9-15.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Dijkstra, A.J. 2018. The prediction of TAG composition from fatty acid composition data. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 95: 239–243

- Reiner, J., Peyronel, F., Weiss, J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Monitoring the polymorphic transformation of a palm kernel based emulsion using ultrasound. *Food and Bioprocess Technology* 11: 797–808.
- Sánchez-Becerril, M., Marangoni, A.G., Perea, M.J. Cayetano-Castro, N., Martínez-Gutiérrez, H., Andraca-Adame, J.A. and Pérez-Martínez, J.D. 2018. Characterization of the micro and nanostructure of the candelilla wax organogels crystal networks. *Food Structure* 16: 1-7.
- Macias-Rodriguez, B.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. The fat in a perfect croissant. *Physics Today* 71(1): 70-71.
- Macias-Rodriguez, B.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. What makes your shortening suitable for fancy croissants, puff and Danish pastry? *INFORM* 29(1): 6-9. 10.21748/inform.01.2018.06.
- Gravelle, A.J., Davidovich-Pinhas, M., Barbut, S., and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. A new approach to improving the nutritional profile of fats in food products. *Atlas of Science*, <http://atlasofscience.org/a-new-approach-to-improving-the-nutritional-profile-of-fats-in-food-products/>
- Macias-Rodriguez, B.A., Ewoltdt, R.H. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Nonlinear viscoelasticity of fat crystal networks. *Rheologia Acta* 57: 251-266.
- Giacintucci V., Di Mattia C., Sacchetti G. Flammini F., Baylis, B., Dutcher, J., Marangoni, A.G. and Pittia P. 2018. Ethylcellulose oleogels with extravirgin olive oil: the role of oil minor components. *Food Hydrocolloids* 84: 508-514.
- Marangoni, A.G., Al-Abdul-Wahid, M.S., Nicholson, R., Roma, A., Gravelle, A.J., De Souza, J., Barbut, S., Spagnuolo P.A. 2018. Water immobilization by glass microspheres affects biological activity. *Scientific Reports* 8: 9744.
- Wang, F.C., Miyazaki, Y. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Nanostructured oil in cosmetic paraffin waxes. *Crystal Growth and Design* 18: 2677-2680.
- Marangoni, A.G. 2018. The challenges and opportunities of fats and oils. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 66: 3257-3259.
- Omar, Z., Hishamuddin, E., Kanagaratnam, S., Abd Rashid, N., and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Dynamics of polymorphic transformations in palm oil, palm stearin and palm kernel oil characterized by coupled powder XRD-DSC. *Journal of Oleoscience* 67: 737-744.
- Arranz, P., Torres, C. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Influence of thermal processing on the phase behavior of a novel acylglyceride-alkylglyceride lipid-based delivery system. *Food and Function* 9: 4028-4035.
- Gravelle, Ramel, P.R. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. The physical entrapment of milk fat in cheese products impacts structure and functionality, *Atlas of Science*, <http://atlasofscience.org/the-physical-entrapment-of-milk-fat-in-cheese-products-impacts-structure-and-functionality/>
- Pizzirusso, A., Peyronel, F., Co, E.D., Marangoni, A.G. and Milano, G. 2018. Molecular Insights into the Eutectic Tripalmitin/Tristearin Binary System. *J. American Chemical Society* 140:12405–12414
- Gunenc, A., Rowland, O., Xu, H., Marangoni, A., and Hosseinian, F. 2018. Portulaca oleracea seeds as a novel source of alkylresorcinols and its phenolic profiles during germination. *Lebensmittelschaft und Technologie* 101: 246- 250.
- Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Corrigendum: The Effect of Minor Components on Milk Fat Microstructure and Mechanical Properties. *J. Food Science* 83 (8): 2273-2274.
- Pensini, E., Elsayed, A. Macias-Rodriguez, B., Marangoni, A.G., Singh, A., Sleep, B. Hayward, G., Lamont, K. and Collier, C.M. 2018. In situ trapping and treating of hexavalent chromium using scleroglucan-based fluids: A proof of concept. *Colloids and Surfaces A* 559: 192-200.
- Ghazani, S.M., Zhou, L., Rakitski, W. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Algal butter, a novel cocoa butter equivalent: chemical composition, physical properties and functionality in chocolate. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 95: 1239–1251.

- Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. New insights into the beta polymorphism of 1,3-palmitoyl-stearoyl-2-oleoyl glycerol (POS). *Crystal Growth and Design* 18: 4811–4814.
- Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Facile lipase-catalyzed synthesis of a chocolate fat mimetic. *Scientific Reports* 8: 15271.
- Gravelle, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Ethyl cellulose oleogels: Structure, rheology, and nutritional properties. *Advances in Food and Nutrition Research* 84: 1-56.

2019 (24)

- Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2019. The triclinic polymorphism of cocoa butter is dictated by its major molecular species, 1-palmitoyl, 2-oleoyl, 3-stearyl glycerol (POS). *Crystal Growth and Design* 19: 90-97.
- Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2019. The ternary solid state phase behavior of triclinic POP, POS and SOS and its relationship to CB and CBE properties. *Crystal Growth and Design* 19: 704–713.
- Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2019. The stability and nature of the form IV polymorph of cocoa butter is dictated by 1-palmitoyl-2-oleoyl-3-stearoyl-glycerol. *Crystal Growth and Design* 19:1488-1493.
- Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2019. Organogels use in meat processing – Effects of fat/oil type and heating rate. *Meat Science* 149: 9-13.
- Aguilar-Zarate, M., Macias Rodriguez, B.A., Toro-Vazquez, T. and Marangoni, A.G. 2019. Engineering rheological properties of edible oleogels with ethylcellulose and Lecithin. *Carbohydrate Polymers* 205:98-105.
- Gaudino, N., Ghazani, S.M., Marangoni, A.G. Clark, S. and Acevedo, N.C. 2019. Development of Lecithin and Stearic Acid Based Oleogels and Oleogel Emulsions for Edible Semisolid Applications. *Food Research International* 116: 79-89.
- Siwik, A., Pensini, E., Elsayed, A., Macias Rodriguez, B., Marangoni, A.G., and Collier, C.M. 2019. Natural guar, xanthan and carboxymethyl-cellulose-based fluids: potential use to trap and treat hexavalent chromium in the subsurface. *Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering* 7: 102807.
- Marangoni, I.P. and Marangoni, A.G. 2019. Cannabis Edibles: dosing, encapsulation and stability considerations. *Current Opinion in Food Science* 28:1-6.
- Nicholson, R.A., Marangoni, A.G. 2019. Prospective solutions for a trans-fat-free world: enzymatic glycerolysis. *INFORM* 30(4): 14-17.
- Safieh, P., Pensini, E., Marangoni, A.G., Lamont, K., Ghazani, S.M. Callaghan-Patrachar, N., Struder-Kypke, M., Peyronel, M., Chen, J., Macias Rodriguez, B. 2019. Natural emulsion gels and lecithin-based sorbents: potential for the treatment of organic spills on surface waters. *Colloids and Surfaces A* 574: 245-259.
- Pensini, E., Macias Rodriguez, B.A., Marangoni, A.G., Collier, C. and Elsayed, A., Siwik, A. 2019. Shear Rheological Properties of Composite Fluids and Stability of Particle Suspensions: Potential Implications for Fracturing and Environmental Fluids *Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering* 97: 2395-2407.
- Co, E.D., Ghazani, S.M., Pink, D.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2019. Heterogeneous Nucleation of 1,3-distearoyl-2-oleoylglycerol on Tristearin Surfaces. *ACS Omega* 4: 6273–6282. PMID# PMC6547948
- Co, E.D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2019. Colloidal networks of fat crystals. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science* 273: 102035 (1-13).
- Gravelle, A.J., Nicholson, R., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2019. Considerations for readdressing theoretical descriptions of particle-reinforced composite food gels. *Food Research International* 122: 209-221.
- Gravelle, A.J., Nicholson, R., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2019. Dataset on the elastic modulus of heat-set whey protein isolate hydrogels filled with glass microspheres: A model particle-filled composite food system. *Data in Brief* 25: 104066.

- Pérez-Martínez JD, Sánchez-Becerril M, Marangoni AG, Toro-Vazquez JF, Ornelas-Paz JJ, Ibarra-Junquera V. 2019. Structuration, elastic properties scaling, and mechanical reversibility of candelilla wax oleogels with and without emulsifiers. *Food Research International* 122:471-478.
- Adams, C., Callaghan-Patrachar, N., Peyronel, F., Barker, J., Pink, D.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2019. Small and ultra-small angle neutron scattering studies of commercial milk. *Food Structure* 21: 100120.
- Barbut, S., Marangoni, A.G., Thode, U. and Tiensa, B.E. 2019. Using Canola Oil Organogels as Fat Replacement in Liver Pâté. *J. Food Science* 84: 2646-2651.
- Pink, D.A., Peyronel, F., Quinn, B. and Marangoni, A.G. 2019. Spontaneous aggregation of bovine milk casein micelles: ultra-small angle x-ray scattering and mathematical modelling. *Physics of Fluids* 31:077105.
- Siwik, A., Pensini, E., Macias-Rodriguez, B., Marangoni, A.G., Collier, C.M. and Sleep, B. 2019. Effect of rheology and humic acids on the transport of environmental fluids in sandy media: Potential implications for soil remediation revealed through microfluidic analyses. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 136: 48465.
- Lan, Y., Muwen, L., Guo, S., Nasr, P., Ladizhansky, V., Vaz, R., Corradini, M.G., Hou, T., Ghazani, S.M., Marangoni, A.G. and Rogers, M.A. 2019. Molecular Motifs Encoding Self-Assembly for Peptide Fibers into molecular Gels. *Soft Matter* 15: 9205-9214.
- Ng, N., Chen, P.X., Ghazani, S.M., Wright, A.J., Marangoni, A.G., Goff, H.D., Joye, I.J. and Rogers, M.A. 2019. Lipid digestion of oil-in-water emulsions stabilized with low molecular weight surfactants. *Food & Function* 10: 8195-8207.
- Marangoni, A.G., Gravelle, A.J. and Ghazani, S.M. 2019. Petroleum-free food grade grease – fact or fiction?. *New Food Magazine*, <https://www.newfoodmagazine.com/article/99023/petroleum-free-food-grade-grease-fact-or-fiction/>
- Marangoni, A.G. 2019. Viscosity of food grade lubricant oils. *New Food Magazine*, <https://www.newfoodmagazine.com/article/100395/viscosity-of-food-grade-lubricant-oils/>

2020 (24)

- Peyronel, M.F., Pink, D.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2020. Ultra-small angle x-ray scattering study of bovine milk. *Food Research International* 129: 108846.
- Lamont, K., Pensini, E. and Marangoni, A.G. 2020. Gelation on demand using switchable double emulsions: a potential strategy for the *in-situ* immobilization of organic solvents. *J. Colloid and Interface Science* 562: 470-482.
- Safieh, P., Walls, D., Frostad, J., Marangoni, A.G. and Pensini, E. 2020. Effect of toluene and hexane sorption on lecithin-based emulsion gels. *Langmuir* 36:1484-1495.
- Lamont, K., Marangoni, A.G., Pensini, E. 2020. Emulsion Locks for the containment of hydrocarbons during surfactant flushing. *Journal of Environmental Sciences* 90: 98-109.
- Co, E.D. and Marangoni, A.G. The Phase Space of Crystallization: Modeling Fat Crystallization Using Thermodynamic and Mass-Transfer Variables. 2020. *Crystal Growth and Design* 20: 1628-1637.
- Marshall, T., Gravelle, A.J., Marangoni, A.G., Elsayed, A. and Pensini, E. 2020. Zein for Hydrocarbon Remediation: Emulsifier, Trapping Agent, or Both? *Colloids and Surfaces A* 589: 124456.
- Marangoni, A.G., van Duynhoven, J., Acevedo, N.C., Nicholson, R.A., Patel, A.R. 2020. Advances in our understanding of the structure and functionality of edible fats and fat mimetics. *Soft Matter* 16: 289-306.
- Patel, A.R., Nicholson, R.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2020. Applications of fat mimetics for the replacement of saturated and hydrogenated fat in food products. *Current Opinion in Food Science* 33:61-68.

- Mattice, K.D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2020. Comparing Techniques to Produce Fibrous Material from Zein. *Food Research International* 128: 108804
- Mattice, K.D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2020. Functionalizing zein through antisolvent precipitation from ethanol or acetic acid. *Food Chemistry* 313: 126127
- Mattice, K.D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2020. Physical properties of plant-based cheese products produced with zein. *Food Hydrocolloids* 105: 105746.
- Mattice, K.D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2020. Evaluating the use of zein in structuring plant-based products. *Current Research in Food Science* 3: 59-66.
- Ahmed, N., Kermanshahi, B., Ghazani, S.M., Tait, K., Tcheng, M., Roma, A. Callender, S.P., Smith, R.W., Tam, W., Wettig, S.D. Rogers, M.A., Marangoni, A.G., Spagnuolo, P.A. 2020. Avocado-derived polyols for use as novel co-surfactants in low energy self-emulsifying microemulsions. *Scientific Reports* 10: 5566.
- Gravelle, A.J., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2020. The role of filler surface properties in particle-filled meat gels. *Lebensmittelschaft und Technologie* 129:10937611.
- Bakalis, S., Valdramidis, V. et al. 2020. How COVID-19 changed our food systems and food security paradigms. *Current Research in Food Science* 3: 166-172.
- Malicevic, S., Garcia Pacheco, A.P., Lamont, K., Estepa, K.M., Daguppati, P., van de Vegte, J., Marangoni, A.G., Pensini, E. 2020. Phosphate Removal from Water Using Alginate/Carboxymethylcellulose/Aluminum Beads and Plaster of Paris. *Water Environment Research* 92: 1255-1267.
- Marshall, T., Estepa, K.M., Corradini, M., Marangoni, A.G., Sleep, B., Pensini, E. 2020. Selective Solvent Filters for Non-Aqueous Phase Liquid Separation from Groundwater. *Scientific Reports* 10: 11931.
- Marshall, T., Marangoni, A.G., Laredo, T. Estepa, K.M., Corradini, M., Lim, L.T., Pensini, E. 2020. Laccase-Zein Interactions at the Air-Water Interface: Reactors on an Air Bubble and Naphthalene Removal from Water. *Colloids and Surfaces A* 607: 125518.
- Estepa, K., Lamont, K., Malicevic, S., Paschos, A., Colaruotolo, L., Corradini, M., Marangoni, A.G., Lim, L.T., Pensini, E. 2020. Chitosan-Based Biogels: A Potential Approach to Trap and Bioremediate Naphthalene. *Colloids and Surfaces A* 605: 125374.
- Soleimanian, Y., Goli, S.A.H., Shirvani, A., Elmizadeh, A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2020. Wax-based Delivery Systems: Preparation, Characterization and Food Applications. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety* 19: 2994-3030.
- Ghazani, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2020. Fractionated coconut oil and MCT oil production: facts and fiction. *INFORM* 31 (9): 29-32.
doi:10.21748/inform.10.2020.29.
- Ghazani, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2020. Novel cocoa butter equivalent form microalgal butters. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 97: 1095-1104.
- Pink, D.A., Ladd-Parada, M., Marangoni, A.G., and Mazzanti, G. 2020. Crystal memory near discontinuous triacylglycerol phase transitions: models, metastable regimes and critical points. *Molecules* 25: 5631.
- Nicholson, R.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2020. Enzymatic glycerolysis converts vegetable oils into structural fats with the potential to replace palm oil in food products. *Nature Food* 1: 684–692.

2021 (28)

- Cordova-Barragan, M., Marangoni, A.G., Peyronel, F. and Dibildox-Alvarado, E. 2021. Crystallization enhancement in a palm oil-based model fat blend and its corresponding water-in-oil emulsion by a high behenic acid stabilizer. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 98:413-424.
- Ghazani, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2021. Molecular Origins of Polymorphism in Cocoa Butter. *Annual Review in Food Science and Technology* 12:567-590.

- Barbut, S., Tiensa, B.E. and Marangoni, A.G. 2021. Partial fat replacement in liver pâté using canola oil organogel. *Lebensmittelschaft und Technologie* 139: 110428.
- Mattice, K.D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2021. Physical properties of zein networks treated with microbial transglutaminase. *Food Chemistry* 338: 128010.
- Callaghan-Patrarachar, N., Peyronel, F., Pink, D.A., Marangoni, A.G. and Adams, C.P. 2021. USANS investigations on the coagulation of commercial bovine milk: Microstructures induced by calf and fungal rennet. *Food Hydrocolloids* 116: 106622.
- Gravelle, A.J., Nicholson, R.A., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2021. The impact of model rigid fillers in acid-induced sodium caseinate/xanthan gum cooperative protein gels. *Food Hydrocolloids* 113: 106439.
- Gravelle, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2021. Effect of matrix architecture on the fracture behavior of an emulsion-filled polymer gel. *Food Structure* 29: 100193.
- Gravelle, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2021. Effect of matrix architecture on the elastic behavior of an emulsion-filled polymer gel. *Food Hydrocolloids* 119: 106875.
- Gravelle, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2021. A modified fractal scaling model with heterogeneous stress translation. *J. Colloid and Interface Science* Volume 598: 56-68.
- Shakeel, A., Farooq, U., Gabriele, D., and Marangoni, A.G. 2021. Interpenetrating multi-component polymeric gels: An overview from rheological perspective. *Food Hydrocolloids* 111: 106190.
- Nicholson, R.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2021. Lipase-catalyzed glycerolysis for the transformation of edible oils into structural fats. *Current Research in Food Science* 4: 163-174.
- Woern, C., Marangoni, A.G., Weiss, J. and Barbut, S. 2021. Effects of partially replacing animal fat by ethylcellulose based organogels in ground salami. *Food Research International* 147: 110431.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Ghazani, S.M. 2021. Perspective: A commentary on elevated palmitic acid levels in Canadian butter and their relationship to butter hardness. *J. Dairy Science* 104:9380–9382.
- Nicholson, R.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2022. Glycerolysis structured oils as natural fat replacements. *Current Opinion in Food Science* 43:1-6 .
- Chen, J., Ghazani, S.M., Stobbs, J.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2021. Tempering of cocoa butter and chocolate using minor lipid components. *Nature Communications* 12: 5018.**
- Marshall, T., Marangoni, A.G., Corradini, M., Rodriguez-Uribe, A., Misra, M., Mohanty, A.K., Macias Rodriguez, B. 2021. Path-Dependent Rheology of Carbon Particle-Hydroxyethylcellulose Fluids. *Colloids and Surfaces A* 612: 126000.
- Marshall, T., Paschos, A., Marangoni, A.G., Yang, F. and Marangoni, A.G. 2021. Injectable cationic traps and sticky bacterial emulsifiers: a safe alliance during diesel bioremediation. *Colloids and Surfaces A* 605: 125374.
- Marshall, T., Laredo, T., Gravelle, A.J., Rodriguez-Uribe, A., Misra, M., Mohanti, A., Marangoni, A.G., Lim, L.T. and Pensini, E. 2021. Zein-Based Materials: Effect of Submicron Size Carbon Inclusion and Potential Applications. *J. Polymers and the Environment* 29: 637-646.
- Marshall, T., Marangoni, A.G., Lim, L.T., Tchukov, P. and Pensini, E. 2021. Oxidizing Emulsifiers: Gelators for Water in Hydrocarbon Reactive Emulsions. *J. Environmental Chemical Engineering* 9: 104998.
- Marshall, T., Lamont, K., Marangoni, A.G., Lim, L.T., Wang, X., Pensini, E. 2021. Trypan Blue Removal from Water with Zein Sorbents and Laccase. *SN Applied Science* 3, article 29.
- Hood, C., Laredo, T., Marangoni, A.G., Pensini, E. 2021. Water repellent films from corn protein and tomato cutin. *J. Applied Polymer Science* 138: 50831.
- Pensini, E., Laredo, T., Earnden, L., Marangoni, A.G., and Ghazani, S.M. 2021. A ‘Three in One’ Complexing Agent Enables Copper Desorption from Polluted Soil, its Removal from Groundwater and its Detection. *Colloids and Surfaces A* 624: 126840.

- Telepanich, A., Marshall, T., Gregori, S., Marangoni, A.G., Pensini, E. 2021. Graphene-Alginate Fluids as Unconventional Electrodes for the Electrokinetic Remediation of Cr(VI). *Water Air Soil Pollution* 232: 334
- Earnden, L., Marangoni, A.G., Gregori, S., Paschos, A., Pensini, E. 2021. Zein-Bonded Graphene and Biosurfactants Enable the Electrokinetic Clean-Up of Hydrocarbons. *Langmuir* 37: 11153–11169.
- Earnden, L., Laredo, T., Marangoni, A.G., Ghazani, S.M. and Pensini, E. 2021. Modulation of the viscosity of guar-based fracking fluids using salts. *Energy&Fuels* 35 (19): 16007–16019.
- Earnden, L., Laredo, T., Marangoni, A.G., and Pensini, E. 2021. Fenton's degradation of toluene using chelating and emulsifying surfactants. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology* (<https://doi.org/10.1007/s13762-021-03708-1>). Published Online.
- Earnden, L., van der Zalm, J., Chen, A., Marangoni, A.G., van Lier, R., Pensini, E. 2021. Comparative study of corrosion inhibition by three anionic surfactants in an acidic chloride environment. *Journal of Surfactants and Detergents*, pp. 1-13, DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1002/jsde.12568>.
- Marangoni, A.G. 2021. Biobased lubricants – ensuring oxidative stability. *New Food* (Nov. 3, 2021), <https://www.newfoodmagazine.com/article/158270/biobased-lubricants-ensuring-oxidative-stability/>

2022 (19)

- Nicholson, R.A., Mazzanti, G.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2022. Crystallization and melting behavior of mixtures of pure monoacylglycerols and diacylglycerols. *Crystal Growth and Design* 22: 414–427.
- Marangoni, A.G., Ghazani, S.M., Gammage, S., van Rosendahl, J., Music, J., Charlebois, S. 2022. Higher palmitic acid and dipalmitoyl oleate levels are correlated to increased firmness in commercial butter. *Food Chemistry* 377: 131911.
- Music, J., Charbelois, S., Marangoni, A.G., Music, J., Ghazani, S.M., Burgess, J., Proulx, A., Somogyi, S., and Patelli, Y. 2022. Data deficits and transparency: What led to Canada's 'ButterGate'. *Trends in Food Science and Technology* 123: 334-342.
- Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2022. Microbial lipids for foods. *Trends in Food Science and Technology* 119: 593-607.
- Hood, C., Rios de Souza, V., Illera Gigante, A.E., Keener, K., Marangoni, A.G., Pensini, E. 2022. Effect of metal salts on high voltage atmospheric cold plasma (HVACP) induced polymerization of acrylamide. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 139: e52072. <https://doi.org/10.1002/app.52072>
- Telepanich, A., Marshall, T., Marangoni, A.G., Pensini, E. 2022. Separation of Cr(VI), acetonitrile, and tetrahydrofuran from water using reducing sugars and HCl. *Water Air Soil Pollution* 233: 70 (<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-022-05551-7>).
- Marshall, T., Marangoni, A.G., Laredo, T., Al-Abdul-Wahid, and Pensini, E. 2022. Mechanisms of Solvent Separation Using Sugars and Sugar Alcohols. *Colloids and Surfaces A* 642: 128707.
- Marshall, T., Earnden, L., Marangoni, A.G., Laredo, T., and Pensini, E. 2022. Cubic mesophases of self-assembled amphiphiles separate miscible solvents. *Colloids and Surfaces A* 650: 129548. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colsurfa.2022.129548>
- Earnden, L., Marangoni, A.G., Laredo, T., Stobbs, J., Marshall, T. and Pensini, E. 2022. Self-Assembled glycerol monooleate demixes miscible liquids through selective hydrogen bonding to water. *J. Mol. Liquids* 367 (B): 120551. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2022.120551>
- Earnden, L., Marangoni, A.G., Laredo, T., Stobbs, J., Marshall, T. and Pensini, E. 2022. Decontamination of water co-polluted by copper, toluene and tetrahydrofuran using lauric acid. *Scientific Reports* 12: 15832. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-022-20241-1>

4

- Earnden, L., Marangoni, A.G., Laredo, T., Stobbs, J. and Pensini, E. 2022. Mechanisms of Separation between Tetrahydrofuran and Water Using Hydroxystearic Acid. *Physics of Fluids* 34: 097119. <https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0108008>
- Wang, F., Hudson, P., Burk, K., and Marangoni, A.G. 2022. Encapsulation of Cycloastragenol in Phospholipid Vesicles Enhances Transport and Delivery Across the Skin Barrier. *J. Colloid and Interface Science* 608: 1222–1228.
- Borduas, M., Spagnuolo, P.A., Marangoni, A.G., Corradini, M.G., Wright, A.J. and Rogers, M.A. 2022. Lipid Crystallinity of Oil-in-Water Emulsions Alters In vitro Lipid Digestion Kinetics. *Food Chemistry* 382: 132326.
- Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2022. Hardness, plasticity, and oil binding capacity of binary mixtures of natural waxes in olive oil. *Current Research in Food Science* 5: 998-1008. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crfs.2022.06.002>
- Ghazani, S.M., Guedes, A.M., Antonias, R., Chiu, M.C., and Marangoni, A.G. 2022. Cocoa butter equivalent from Kpangnan butter and Pequi oil. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 99: 739-746. <https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12630>
- Fameaux, A.L. and Marangoni, A.G. 2022. Back to the Future: Fatty acids, the green genie to design smart soft materials. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.* 99: 543-558. <https://doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12615>
- Dobson, S.D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2022. Particle filled protein-starch composites for plant-based meat analogues. *Current Research in Food Science* 5: 892-903. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crfs.2022.05.006>
- Hood, C., Ghazani, S.M., Marangoni, A.G. and Pensini, E. 2022. Flexible Polymeric Biomaterials from Epoxidized Soybean Oil, Epoxidized Oleic Acid, and Citric Acid as Both a Hardener and Acid Catalyst. *J Applied Polymer Science* 139: e53011.

2023 (15)

- Marangoni, A.G., Ghazani, S.M. and Pensini, E. 2023. An entropy-centric equilibrium cooperative theory for the melting behavior of nonideal triacylglycerol mixtures. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society* 100: 107-122.
- Dobson, S.D., Stobbs, J.A., Laredo, T. and Marangoni, A.G. 2023. A facile strategy for plant protein fiber formation in meat analogues without extrusion or shear processing. *Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies* 86: 103385.
- Dobson, S.D., Pensini, E., Dupuis, J.H., Yada, R.Y., Marangoni, A.G. 2023. Synergistic interactions between dilute suspensions of pea protein isolate and rapid swelling starch. *Food Hydrocolloids* 142: 108753.
- Dobson, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2023. Methodology and development of high protein plant-based cheese. *Current Research in Food Science* 7: 100632.
- Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2023. A new polymorph of tristearin. *Crystal Growth and Design* 23: 1311–1317.
- Hanley, L. and Marangoni, A.G. 2023. Giant multilamellar and large unilamellar lecithin vesicles for the encapsulation and oral delivery of cannabinoids. *Food Chemistry* 433: 137291.
- Werner, E., Rubilar, M., Macias-Rodriguez, B., Marangoni, A.G. 2023. Impact of cooling rate and shear flow on crystallization and mechanical properties of wax-crystal networks. *Physics of Fluids* 35, 093114.
- Bartokova, B. Marangoni, A.G., Laredo, T., and Pensini, E. 2023. Role of hydrogen bonding on solvent separation using amphiphilic sorbitan ester. *Colloids and Surfaces C: Environmental Aspects* 1: 100004.
- Patel, V., Marangoni, A.G., Ghazani, S.M., Laredo, T., Stobbs, J. and Pensini, E. 2023. Effect of bacterial surfactants on the phase behavior of miscible pollutants in water. *Colloids and Surfaces C: Environmental Aspects* 1: 100013.
- Bartokova, B., Laredo, T., Marangoni, A.G., and Pensini, E. 2023. Phase behavior of Sulfolane: Potential Implications for Transport in Groundwater. *Colloids and*

- Surfaces A 677: 132451.
- Sultani, A., Ghazani, S., Marangoni, A.G., Joye, I., Corradini, M., Rogers, M. 2023. Mixed cyclo di-amino acids structured edible oils: a potential hardstock fat mimic. *Soft Matter* 19: 6871-6874.
- Bartokova, B., Laredo, T., Marangoni, A.G., and Pensini, E. 2023. Mechanism of Tetrahydrofuran Separation from Water by Stearic Acid. *J. Mol. Liquids* 391:123262.
- Bartokova, B., Marangoni, A.G., Laredo, T., and Pensini, E. 2023. Effect of Sorbitan Ester Structure on the Separation between Tetrahydrofuran and Water. *Frontiers in Soft Matter* 3:1329058.
- Bartokova, B., Marangoni, A.G., Laredo, T., Stobbs, J., Meszaros, P., and Pensini, E. 2023. Effect of Hydrogen Bonding on the Mixing Behaviour of Ternary Aqueous Mixtures. *Journal of Molecular Liquids* 383: 122124.
- Solemanian, Y., Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2023. Optimization and scale up of enzymatic glycerolysis for the conversion of plant oils into animal fat mimetics. *Food Research International* 174: 113651.

2024 (24)

- Pensini, E., Gregori, S., Marangoni, A.G., Mirzaee Ghazani, S., Su, Z., Chen, A., and Kashlan, N. 2024. Ethanolamine piezoelectric hydrogels structured by oleic acid lamellae. *Journal of Molecular Liquids* 397: 124185.
- Pensini, E., Marangoni, A.G., Bartokova, B., Fameau, A.L., Coradini, M.G., Stobbs, J.A., Arthur, Z., and Prévost, S. 2024. Sulfolane clustering in aqueous saline solutions. *Physics of fluids* 36: 037117.
- Sing, M., Marangoni, A.G. and Pensini, E. 2024. Mixing Behavior and Electrical Conductivity of Diisopropyl Amine-Water Surfactant-less Emulsions: Implications for the Electrokinetic Purification of Water. *Colloids and Surfaces C 2*: 100026.
- Bartokova, B., Marangoni, A.G., Laredo, T., and Pensini, E. 2024. Effect of sulfolane demixing and sorption on its migration through model fractured and porous media. *Soil, Air and Water Pollution* 235 (97), <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-024-06916-w>
- Pensini, E., Marangoni, A.G. and Bartokova, B. 2024. Comparison between Acetonitrile-Water Separation by Betaine and Betaine Hydrochloride. *Colloids Surfaces A* 700: 134804.
- Bartokova, B., Marangoni, A.G., and Pensini, E. 2024. Solvent Separation by Amphiphiles: Heads and Tails Synergies. *Journal of Molecular Liquids* 407:125205.
- Bartokova, B., Marangoni, A.G., and Pensini, E. 2024. Role of Heads and Tails on Tetrahydrofuran- and Dimethyl Sulfoxide- Water Separation by Amphiphiles. *Physics of Fluids* 36, 074104.
- Pensini, E., Meszaros, P., Kashlan, N., Marangoni, A.G., Laredo, T., Gregori, S., Ghazani, S.M., van der Zalm, J., and Chen, A. 2024. Ferroelectric hydrogels from amino acids and oleic acid. *iScience* 27, 110601.
- Pensini, E., Hsiung, C., Marangoni, A.G., van der Zalm, J., Chen, A., and Kashlan, N. 2024. Sulfolane Reduction by Arginine and Ferrous Iron Ions. *Colloids Surfaces C* 3: 100061.

-
- Mazzanti, G., De Nicola, A. Pink, D., Pizzirusso, A., Fuhrmann, P. Green, N.L., Liu, R. Adams., C. Milano, G., Rousseau, D., and Marangoni, A.G. 2024. On the clustering of triacylglycerols in the molten state. *Physics of Fluids* 36, 023328.
- Stobbs, J.A., Pensini, E., Ghazani, S.M., Leontowich, A.F.G., Barlow, B., Mahmoudi, N., Prevost, S., Fameaux, A.L., Marangoni, A.G. 2024. Phospholipid self-assembly in cocoa butter provides a crystallizing surface for seeding the Form V polymorph in chocolate. *Crystal Growth and Design* 24: 2685-2699.

Marangoni, A.G. 2024. A more ecological chocolate. *Nature Food* 5: 361-362.

- Solemanian, Y., Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2024. Ethylcellulose oleogels of oil glycerolysis products as functional adipose tissue mimetics. *Food Hydrocolloids*. 151: 109756.
- Solemanian, Y., Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2024. Rheological properties of ethylcellulose oleogels of oil glycerolysis products as functional adipose tissue mimetics. *Food Hydrocolloids*. 151: 109868.
- Ghazani, S.M., Pensini, E., Guldikenc, B., Mata, A., Hargreaves J., and Marangoni, A.G. 2024. Oleosome Interfacial Engineering to Enhance Their Functionality in Foods. *Current Research in Food Science* 8: 100682.
- Hanley, L., Dobson, S., and Marangoni, A.G. 2024. Legume milk-based yogurt mimetics structured using glucono- δ -lactone. *Food Research International* 184: 114259.
- Koekuyt, H. and Marangoni, A.G. 2024. The Solid State and Nanostructure of Starch: Effects on Starch Functionality and Implications in Food Systems. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 64:1–22.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2024.2388279>
- Czapalay, E. and Marangoni, A.G. 2024. Functional properties of oleogels and emulsion gels as adipose tissue mimetics. *Trends in Food Science and Technology* 153: 104753.
- Sanders, C., Dobson, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2024. Influence of protein addition in plant-based cheese. *MRS Bulletin* 49: 1-7. <https://doi.org/10.1557/s43577-024-00737-2>
- Werner, E., Soleimanian, Y., Macias-Rodriguez, B., Rubilar, M., and Marangoni, A.G. 2024. Mechanical properties of wax-oleogels: Assessing their potential to mimic commercial margarine functionality under small and large deformations. *Food Research International* 189: 114579.
- Dobson, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2024. Fat stabilization techniques for the reduction of oil loss in high protein plant-based cheese. *Food Hydrocolloids* 156: 110362.
- Sanders, C., Dobson, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2024. Effect of saturated and unsaturated fat on the physical properties of plant-based cheese. *Current Research in Food Science* Volume 9: 100832. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crf.2024.100832>
- Marangoni, A.G. and Pensini, E. 2024. Spontaneous nanosized liposome formation from crude dried lecithin upon addition of glycerol. *Scientific Reports* 14: 29931.
- Tuong, T., MacLeod, K.A., Razul, M.S.G., Marangoni, A.G. and Pink, D.A. 2024. Model of Inhibited Surface Adsorption: Application to Foam Stabilization and destabilization. *Physics of Fluids: Kitchen Flows* 36, 122128.
<https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0245732>

2025 (25)

- Pensini, E., Hsiung, C., Ghazani, S.M., and Marangoni, A.G. 2025. A zwitterionic surfactant concentrates sulfolane in floating foams, to purify water. *Colloids and Surfaces C* 3: 100051.
- Pensini, E., Marangoni, A.G., and Prevost, S. 2025. Sulfolane facilitates diisopropylamine dissolution in water, potentially enhancing pollutant transport. *Journal of Molecular Liquids* 422: 126940.
- Pensini, E., Meszaros, P., Kashlan, N., Marangoni, A.G., Gregori, S., Ghazani, S.M., van der Zalm, J., and Chen, A. 2025. Ferroelectric soft materials obtained with alkanolamines and unsaturated fatty acids. *J. Mol. Liquids* 419: 126823.
- Pensini, E., Hsiung, C., and Marangoni, A.G. 2025. Hydrocarbons can delay sulfolane migration in groundwater, but soaps produced by hydrocarbon-degrading bacteria counteract this effect. *Discover Water* 5: 36.
- Pensini, E., Marangoni, A.G., Correa, A., Milano, G., and Prévost, S. 2025. Clustering and Sorption of Sulfolane and Pyridine onto Silicates. *Journal of Physical Chemistry B* 129 (22): 5578–5590.

- Patel, E., Chen, A., Ghazani, S.M., Marangoni, A.G., Gregori, S., and Pensini, E. 2025. Piezoelectric crystalline hydrogels of two surfactants with different polarity and long-chain alcohols. *Journal of Molecular Liquids* 435: 128108.
-
- Sanders, C., Stobbs, J., Dobson, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2025. Impact of protein sources on the functionality of plant-based cheeses formulated with saturated and unsaturated fat. *Physics of Fluids: Kitchen Flows* 37, 011913.
- Marangoni, A.G. 2025. Perspective: Margarine: an emulsion-filled colloidal oleogel. *Physics of Fluids: Kitchen Flows* 37, 011302.
- Gammage, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2025. Safety of edible coatings on fruits and vegetables. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety* 24:e70108. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1541-4337.70108>.
- Czapalay, E.S., Dobson, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2025. Legume Starch and Flour-Based Emulsion Gels as Adipose Tissue Mimetics in Plant-Based Meat Products. *Future Foods* 11: 100578.
- Hanley, L., Dobson, S., Stobbs, J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2025. Physicochemical and functional characterization of plant protein isolates and their influence on plant-based mozzarella cheese performance. *Food Hydrocolloids* 164: 111222.
- Koekuyt, H.A., Dobson, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2025. Lipid complexation improves the mechanical properties and functionality of legume starches. *Food Hydrocolloids* 167: 111401.
- Czapalay, E.S., Soleimani, Y., Stobbs, J., and Marangoni, A.G. 2025. Plant tissue-based scaffolds filled with oil function as adipose tissue mimetics. *Current Research in Food Science* 10: 101002.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Pensini, E. 2025. Practical analysis of diffuse scattering patterns of inhomogeneous liquids. *Physics of Fluids* 37: 033304.
- Panescu, P. and Marangoni, A.G. 2025. The green transition. *Current Research in Food Science* 10: 101012.
- Pulatsu, E., Adams, C., Green, N.L., Rousseau, D., Marangoni, A.G. and Mazzanti, G. 2025. Neutron scattering evidence for a model of dynamic clustering in molten triacylglycerols. *J. Food Process Engineering* (Submitted).
- Pulatsu, E., De Nicola, A., Pink, D., Green, N.L., Lin, L., Adams, C., Rousseau, D., Marangoni, A.G., and Mazzanti, G. 2025. Effect of alkyl chain length on the clustering of molten triacylglycerols. *Journal of Molecular Liquids* 423: 126993.
- Germerdonk, T., Bach, A., Marangoni, A.G., Mishra, K., and Rühls, P.A. 2025. Unrefined plant raw materials are key to nutritious food. *Nature Food* 6: 657-663.**
- Paige, M., Yeboah, A., Singh, S., Fleischauer, M., Malik, T., Pravica, M., Scott, R.W.J., Pensini, E., Marangoni, A.G., Leontowich, A.F.G., King, G., Appathurai, N., Rahemtulla, A., Boateng, E., Chen, A., Burns, N., Kycia, S., and Moreno, B. 2025. Chemistry applications at the Brockhouse sector hard X-ray beamlines at the Canadian Light Source. *Canadian Journal of Chemistry* 103 (10): 555-565. <https://doi.org/10.1139/cjc-2024-0256>.
- Dobson, S., and Marangoni, A.G. 2025. Evaluating the effect of plant protein functionalities on the performance of high-protein plant-based cheese. *Food Chemistry* 492 (3): 145553.
- Stobbs, J.A., Ghazani, S.M., Tu, K., Penini, E., Fameaux, A.L., and Marangoni, A.G. 2025. Dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine addition during chocolate manufacture promotes proper tempering of the cocoa butter under simple cooling conditions without shear. *Crystal Growth and Design* 25, 4621–4635.
- Stobbs, J.A., Ghazani, Mary-Ellen Donnelly, and Marangoni, A.G. 2025. Chocolate tempering – a perspective. *Crystal Growth and Design* 25: 2764–2783.
- Dobson, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2025. Exploration of structural differences between dairy and plant-based cheese. *Food Structure* 44: 100424.
- Ulbikas, J.D., Ghazani, S.M., Marangoni, A.G., and Wright, A.J. 2025. Triacylglycerol crystallinity and emulsion colloidal acid stability influence in vitro digestion,

lipolysis and bioaccessibility of long-chain omega-3 fatty acid-rich nanoemulsions. *Foods* 14: 3631.

Werner, E.R., Govers, M., Marangoni, A.G., and Gravelle, A.J. 2025. Mechanical and structural properties of multi-component wax-based oleogels: A comparative analysis on the effect of secondary crystalline gelators. *Food Structure* 46:100482.

2026 (18)

- Pensini, E., Kashlan, N., Vickery, J., Marangoni, A.G., Truong, K., Prévost, S. 2026. Environmental Implications of Sulfolane Demixing from Water by Phenolic Co-Contaminants. *Journal of Molecular Liquids* 443: 129143.
- Kashlan, N., Vickery, J., Marangoni, A.G., Truong, K., Prévost, S., and Pensini, E. 2026. Amino acids impact diisopropylamine solubility in water and its sorption onto minerals *Journal of Molecular Liquids* (submitted).
- Pensini, E. and Marangoni, A.G. 2026. From Molecular Clusters to Phase Separation: A Unified Framework for Predicting Aqueous Miscibility. *Current Opinion in Colloid and Interface Science* (submitted).
- Pensini, E. and Marangoni, A.G. 2026. Specific-Ion Effects in Sulfolane–Water: Hydroxide-Induced Phase Separation versus Chloride and Hydronium. *Environmental Surfaces and Interfaces* 4: 208-216.
- Pensini, E., Vickery, J., Kashlan, N., Reed, J., Marangoni, A.G., Truong, K., Schneck, E. 2026. Effect of fatty acids on the mixing behaviour of pyridine and diisopropylamine in aqueous mixtures. *Physics of Fluids* 38, 037107.
- Pensini, E., Souza Lima Sant’Anna, R., Marangoni, A.G. 2026. Lignin, tannic acid and gallic acid reduce sulfolane miscibility in water with implications for pollutant migration and water treatment. *Discover Water* (submitted).
- Pensini, E., Vickery, J., Truong, K., Marangoni, A.G., and Gregori, S. 2026. Shear-direction-dependent electrical transients from anisotropic boundary conditions in an arginine–dodecanoic acid soft ionic paste. *Sensors and Actuators A* (Submitted).
- Souza Lima Sant’Anna, R., Marangoni, A.G. and Pensini, E. 2026. Cresol Salting Out and Complexation with Metal Salts Influence their Migration in Impacted Aquifers. *Discover Water* (Submitted)
- Pensini, E. and Marangoni, A.G. 2026. Diffusion-limited transport of sulfolane into low-permeability rock matrices: roles of sorption, aggregation, ionic strength, and temperature. *Water Resources Research* (submitted).
- Piña Santillan, A.S., Marangoni, A.G., Pensini, E. A.G. 2026. Does “non-detect” sorption matter to contaminant transport in groundwater? *Transport Phenomena* (In Press).
- Pensini, E. and Marangoni, A.G. 2026. Electromechanical responses in water-rich self-assembled amphiphile gels and hydrated ionogels: reassessing piezoelectric attributions. *Soft Matter* (submitted).
-
- Werner, E.R., Marangoni, A.G. and Gravelle, A.J. 2026. Tailoring oleogel brittleness using large amplitude oscillatory rheology. *Current Opinion in Colloid and Interface Science* (submitted).
- Truong, K. and Marangoni, A.G. 2026. Multi-scale triglyceride crystal network analysis using a benchtop ultra-small-angle X-ray scattering instrument. *RSC Advances* 16: 12502 - 12510.
- Co, E.D., Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2026. Tristearin delays SOS crystallization via a melt-mediated effect. *J. Amer. Oil. Chem. Soc.* (In Preparation).
- Marangoni, A.G. and Pensini, E. 2026. A Hierarchical Additive Framework for X-ray Scattering from Lamellar Crystalline Materials. *Crystal Growth and Design* (In Press).
- Marangoni, AG. and Pensini, E. 2026. Boundary mismatch free energy links activity coefficients, cooperativity, and correlation length in hierarchical matter. *Soft Matter*

(Submitted).

Marangoni, A.G. and Pensini, E. 2026. Boundary mismatch energetics governs phase equilibria in polymorphic molecular crystals. *Soft Matter* (Submitted).

van der Smaan, R. and Marangoni, A.G. 2026. Structuring Fat like Tissue for Functionality in Plant-Based Meat Analogues. *Food Structure* (Submitted)

REFEREED BOOK CHAPTERS (90)

- Yada, R.Y., Jackman, R.L., Smith, R.L. and Marangoni, A.G. 1996. Analysis I: Protein quantitation and physical characterization. In "Food Proteins: Properties and Applications," Vol I (Nakai, S. and Modler, H.W., Eds). VCH Publishers. p.333-403.
- Collins, J.L. and Marangoni, A.G. 2000. Vegetables. In "Food Chemistry. Principles and Applications" (G. Christen and J.S. Smith, Eds.). Science Technology System, West Sacramento, CA. p.351-364.
- Heaton, J. and Marangoni, A.G. 1999. Coleslaw manufacture. In "Food Chemistry Principles and Applications. A workbook" (J.S. Smith and G. Christen, Eds.). Science Technology System, West Sacramento, CA, USA.
- Rousseau, D. and Marangoni, A.G. 1998. Chemical Interesterification. In "Food Lipids" (C. Akoh, D. Min, Eds.). Marcel Dekker Inc., N.Y. p.251-281.
- Willis, W.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 1998. Enzymatic Interesterification. In "Food Lipids" (C.C. Akoh, D.B. Min, Eds.). Marcel Dekker Inc., N.Y. p. 665-698.
- Marangoni, A.G. 2000. Aggregation mechanisms and structural analysis of protein aggregate networks. In "Handbook of Food Proteins" (R. Y. Yada, Ed.). Marcel Dekker Inc., N.Y.
- Rousseau, D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2000. On deciphering the fat structure-functionality mystery: the case of butterfat. *Physical Properties of Fats, Oils & Emulsifiers with Application to Foods*. AOCS Press, Champaign, IL. p. 96-111.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Rousseau, D. 2000. Plastic fat rheology is governed by the fractal nature of the fat crystal network and by crystal habit. *Physical Properties of Fats, Oils & Emulsifiers with Application to Foods*. AOCS Press, Champaign, IL p.112-128.
- Lopez-Amaya, C. and Marangoni, A.G. 2000. Phospholipases. In "Seafood Enzymes" (Haard, N. and Simpson, B., Eds.). Marcel Dekker, Inc., N.Y.
- Lopez-Amaya, C. and Marangoni, A.G. 2000. Lipases. In "Seafood Enzymes" (Haard, N. and Simpson, B., Eds.). Marcel Dekker, Inc., N.Y.
- Marangoni, A.G. 2000. Lipases: specificity, immobilization and bioreactors. In "Lipid Biotechnology" (Kuo, T.M. and Gardner, H.W., Eds.). Marcel Dekker, Inc., N.Y.
- Narine, S.S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2000. Structure of fat crystal networks: quantification, interrelationships, and prediction of elastic properties. In "Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Confectionery Science" (G. Ziegler, Ed.). Penn State Press, State College, PA, U.S.A. p. 97-120.
- Rousseau, D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2001. Chemical Interesterification. In "Food Lipids" (C. Akoh, D. Min, Eds.), 2nd Edition. Marcel Dekker Inc., N.Y. p.251-281.
- Willis, W.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2001. Enzymatic Interesterification. In "Food Lipids" (C.C. Akoh, D.B. Min, Eds.), 2nd Edition. Marcel Dekker Inc., N.Y. p. 665-698.
- Wright, A.J., Narine, S.S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2001. Comparison of experimental techniques used in the study of the crystallization of lipids. In "Crystallization and solidification properties of lipids" (Widlak, N., Hartel, R.W. and Narine, S.S., Eds.), AOCS Press, Champaign, IL, U.S.A.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Narine, S.S. 2001. Elasticity of fractal aggregate networks: mechanical arguments. In "Crystallization and solidification properties of lipids"

- (Widlak, N., Hartel, R.W. and Narine, S.S., Eds.), AOCS Press, Champaign, IL, U.S.A.
- Litwinenko, J.W., Rojas, A., Gerschenson, L. and Marangoni, A.G. 2001. The relationship between crystallization behavior, microstructure and rheological properties in a commercial shortening. Proceeding of the 2001 Porim International Palm Oil Congress (PIOPC), Chemistry & Technology Conference. Malaysian Palm Oil Board, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Narine, S.S. 2001. Structure and mechanical properties of fat crystal networks. Proceeding of the 2001 Porim International Palm Oil Congress (PIOPC), Chemistry & Technology Conference. Malaysian Palm Oil Board, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
- Rousseau, D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2002. The effect of interesterification on the physical properties of plastic fats. In "Physical Properties of Lipids" (Marangoni, A.G. and Narine, S.S., Eds.). Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, N.Y.
- Narine, S.S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2002. Structure and mechanical properties of fat crystal networks. In "Physical Properties of Lipids" (Marangoni, A.G. and Narine, S.S., Eds.). Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, N.Y.
- Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2002. The effect of minor components on the crystallization behavior and structure of milkfat. In "Physical Properties of Lipids" (Marangoni, A.G. and Narine, S.S., Eds.). Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, N.Y.
- McGauley, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2002. Time-temperature state diagram for the relationship between static crystallization behavior, microstructure and rheological properties in cocoa butter. In "Physical Properties of Lipids" (Marangoni, A.G. and Narine, S.S., Eds.). Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, N.Y.
- Marangoni, A.G. 2002. Fluorescence depolarization spectroscopy as a tool to determine microviscosity and structural order in lipid systems. In "Physical Properties of Lipids" (Marangoni, A.G. and Narine, S.S., Eds.). Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, N.Y.
- Wright, A.J., Marangoni, A.G. and Hartel, R.W. 2002. Rheological properties of milk lipids and their modification. In "Encyclopedia of Dairy Sciences" (H. Roginski, J. Faquay, P.F. Fox, Eds.), Academic Press, N.Y., U.S.A.
- Marangoni, A.G. 2002. The functionality of milkfat fractions in confectionery and plastic fats. In "Engineering and Food for the 21st Century" (Welti-Chanes, J., Barbosa-Canovas, G.V. and Aguilera, J.M., Eds.). CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, U.S.A.
- Rye, G., Litwinenko, J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2004. Fat Crystal Networks - Structure and rheology. In "Bailey's Industrial Oil & Fat Products" (Shaihidi, F., Ed.). John Wiley & Sons, Inc., N.Y., U.S.A.
- Awad, T. and Marangoni, A.G. 2004. Interactions affecting microstructure and texture of confectionery products. In "Ingredient Interactions: Effects on Food Quality" (Gaonkar, A., Ed.). Marcel Dekker, Inc., N.Y., U.S.A.
- Mazzanti, G., Welch, S.E., Sirota, E.B., Marangoni, A.G. and Idziak, S.H.J. 2004. Crystallization of bulk fats under shear. In 'Soft Materials: Structure and Dynamics' (Dutcher, J.R. and Marangoni, A.G., Eds.). Marcel Dekker, New York, N.Y.
- Neves Rodrigues, J.N. Dibildox-Alvarado, E., Toro-Vazquez, J.F., Marangoni, A.G. and Gioelli, L.A. 2004. The oil-binding capacity of fat crystal networks. Proceedings of the XIX Congress of the CBCTA, Recife, Brazil, September 7-10, 2004.
- Marty, S., Schroeder, M., Baker, K. and Marangoni, A.G. 2004. Light microscopy spectral imaging of chocolate. Microscopical Society of Canada Bulletin, May/August, 32 (2): 21-26.
- Marangoni, A.G., Tang, D. and Singh, A.P. 2006. Non-isothermal nucleation of triacylglycerol melts. Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Food Rheology and Structure (Eds. Peter Fisher, Erich J. Windhab). ETH Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Zurich, Laboratory of Food Process Engineering, Institute of Food Science and Nutrition, p. 417-422.
- Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2006. Overview of the Physical Properties of Lipids.

- In "Handbook of Functional Lipids" (Akoh, C., Ed.). CRC Press, Boca Raton, FLA, U.S.A.
- Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2006. Crystallization and rheological properties of milkfat. In "Advanced Dairy Chemistry-2. Lipids, 3rd. Edition" (P.F. Fox and P.L.H. McSweeney, Eds.). Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, N.Y., U.S.A.
- Martini, S., Awad, T., and Marangoni, A.G. 2006. Structure and Properties of Fat Crystal Networks. In "Modifying food lipids for use in foods" (Gunstone, F., Ed.). Woodhead Publishing Ltd., Cambridge, U.K.).
- Martini, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2007. Microstructure of Dairy Fat Products. In "Structure of Dairy Products" (Tamime, A.Y., Ed.). Blackwell Publishing, U.K.
- Tang, D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2007. Structure and function of fat crystals and their role in microstructure formation in complex foods. In: "Understanding and controlling the microstructure of complex foods (J. McClements, Ed). Woodhead Publishing Ltd., Cambridge, England).
- Rousseau, D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2008. Chemical Interesterification. In "Food Lipids" (C. Akoh, D. Min, Eds.), 3rd Edition. Taylor and Francis, N.Y. p.251-281.
- Willis, W.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2008. Enzymatic Interesterification. In "Food Lipids" (C.C. Akoh, D.B. Min, Eds.), 3rd Edition. Taylor and Francis, N.Y. p. 665-698.
- Rogers, M., Tang, D., Ahmadi, L. and Marangoni, A.G. 2008. Fat Crystal Networks. In: Food Materials Science: Principles and Practice (J.M. Aguilera & P.J. Lillford, editors). Springer Verlag, Germany.
- Peyronel, M.F., Acevedo, N. and Marangoni, A.G. 2010. Structural and mechanical properties of fat. In: Chemical Deterioration and Physical Instability of Food and Beverages (L. Skibsted, J. Risbo, M. Andersen, editors). Woodhead Publishing Limited, Cambridge, U.K., pp. 216-259.
- Peyronel, M.F., Laredo, T. and Marangoni, A.G. 2011. Fat: rheological characteristics. Encyclopedia of Agrophysics (J. Glinski, J. Horabik, J. Lipiek, Eeds). Springer Verlag, Dordrecht, Germany, p. 289-296.
- Zetzl, A.K. and Marangoni A.G. 2011. Novel strategies for nanostructuring liquid oils into functional fats. In: Edible Oleogels (A. Marangoni, N. Garti, Eds.). AOCS Press, Urbana, IL, U.S.A., p. 19-47.
- Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2011. Vegetable oil-based ricinelaidic acid organogels- phase behavior, microstructure and rheology. In: Edible Oleogels (A. Marangoni, N. Garti, Eds.). AOCS Press, Urbana, IL, U.S.A., p. 81-99.
- Wright, A.J., Marangoni, A.G. and Hartel, R.W. 2011. Rheological properties and their modification. In "Encyclopedia of Dairy Sciences" (Fuquay, J.W., Ed.), 2nd Ed. Academic Press, N.Y., U.S.A., pp. 704-710.
- Rogers, M.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2011. Hydroxystearic acid organogels. In: Edible Oleogels (A. Marangoni, N. Garti, Eds.). AOCS Press, Urbana, IL, U.S.A., p. 101-118.
- Rogers, M.A., Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2011. Ceramide oleogels. In: Edible Oleogels (A. Marangoni, N. Garti, Eds.). AOCS Press, Urbana, IL, U.S.A., p. 221-234.
- Dey, T., Kim, D.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2011. Ethylcellulose oleogels. In: Edible Oleogels (A. Marangoni, N. Garti, Eds.). AOCS Press, Urbana, IL, U.S.A., p. 295-311.
- Hughes, N., Rush, J.W. and Marangoni, A.G. 2011. Clinical study on 12-hydroxystearic acid organogel ingestion. In: Edible Oleogels (A. Marangoni, N. Garti, Eds.). AOCS Press, Urbana, IL, U.S.A., p. 313-330.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Garti, N. 2011. An overview of the past, present and future of organogels. In: Edible Oleogels (A. Marangoni, N. Garti, Eds.). AOCS Press, Urbana, IL, U.S.A., p. 1-17.
- Zetzl, A.K. and Marangoni, A.G. 2012. Structured oils and fats (organogels) as food ingredient and nutraceutical delivery systems. In: Encapsulation Technologies

- (N.Garti, J. McClements, Eds.). Woodhead Publishing, U.K., p.392-411.
- Campos, R. and Marangoni, A.G. 2012. Molecular composition dynamics and structure of cocoa butter. In: *Cocoa butter and related compounds* (N. Garti, N.R. Widlak, Eds.) AOCS Press, Urbana, IL, U.S.A., p. 103-150.
- Marty-Terrade, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2012. Impact of cocoa butter origin on crystal behavior. In: *Cocoa butter and related compounds* (N. Garti, N.R. Widlak, Eds.) AOCS Press, Urbana, IL, U.S.A., p. 245- 274.
- Acevedo, N.C., Block, J.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2012. Critical laminar shear-temperature effects on the nano and mesoscale structure of a model fat and its relationship to oil binding and rheological properties. In “Faraday Discussions: Soft matter approaches to structured foods”. Royal Society of Chemistry, RSC Publishing, Cambridge, U.K., Volume 158, p.171-194.
- MacDougall, C.J., Razul, M.S., Papp-Szabo, E., Peyronel, F., Hanna, C.B., Marangoni, A.G. and Pink, D.A.. 2012. Nanoscale characteristics of triacylglycerol oils: phase separation and binding energies of two-component oils to crystalline nanoplatelets. In “Faraday Discussions: Soft matter approaches to structured foods”. Royal Society of Chemistry, RSC Publishing, Cambridge, U.K., Volume 158, p.425-434.
- Zetzl, A.K. and Marangoni, A.G. 2014. Structured Emulsions and Edible Oleogels as Solutions to *Trans* Fat. In *Trans Fats Alternatives* (Khodali, D., Ed.). AOCS Press, Urbana, IL, U.S.A., p. 215-243
- Marangoni, A.G., Goldstein, A. and Seetharaman, K. 2014. Lipids: Structure and Functionality. In: *Bakery Products Science and Technology*. (W. Zhou, Hui, Y.H. Eds.). Wiley Blackwell: West Sussex, UK, p. 223-242.
- O’Sullivan, C., Acevedo, N. Peyronel, F. and Marangoni, A.G. 2014. Fat Nanostructure. In *Edible Nanostructures, a bottom-up approach* (A.G. Marangoni and D.A. Pink, Eds). Royal Society of Chemistry, Cambridge, U.K., p. 121-145.
- Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Healthy Fats and Oils. In: *Encyclopedia of Food Grains*, Vol. 2 (Editors-in-Chief: Colin Wrigley, Harold Corke, Koushik Seetharaman and Jon Faubion), Elsevier, Kidlington, UK., p. 257-267.
- Rousseau, D., Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Chemical Interesterification. In “Food Lipids” (C. Akoh, D. Min, Eds.), 4th Edition. Taylor and Francis, N.Y. pp. 349-380.
- Ghazani, S.M., Willis, W.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Enzymatic Interesterification. In “Food Lipids” (C.C. Akoh, Ed.), 4th Edition, Taylor and Francis, N.Y., pp. 899-940.
- Peyronel, F. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Physical characterization of fats. In “Food Lipids” (C.C. Akoh, Ed.), 4th Edition. Taylor and Francis, N.Y., pp. 219-260.
- Peyronel, F., Acevedo, N.A., Pink, D.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Supramolecular assembly fat crystal networks from the nanoscale to the mesoscale. In “Crystallization of Lipids-from Molecules to Crystal Networks” (K. Sato, Ed.). Wiley-Blackwell, U.K., pp.
- Co, E.D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Oleogels: An Introduction. *Edible Oleogels*, 2nd Ed. (A.G. Marangoni, N. Garti, Eds.). Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 1-30.
- Gravelle, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Vegetable oil oleogels structured using mixtures of stearyl alcohol and stearic acid (SO:SA). *Edible Oleogels*, 2nd Ed. (A.G. Marangoni, N. Garti, Eds.). Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 193-218.
- Gravelle, A.J., Davidovich-Pinhas, M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Ethylcellulose oleogels. *Edible Oleogels*, 2nd Ed. (A.G. Marangoni, N. Garti, Eds.). Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 331-362.
- Davidovich-Pinhas, M., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Edible applications of Ethylcellulose oleogels. *Edible Oleogels*, 2nd Ed. (A.G. Marangoni, N. Garti, Eds.). Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 363-380.
- Hughes, N., Rush, J.W. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Feeding study on 12-hydroxystearic

- acid organogel ingestion. *Edible Oleogels*, 2nd Ed. (A.G. Marangoni, N. Garti, Eds.). Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 381-399.
- Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Vegetable Oil-Based Ricinoleic Acid Organogels; Phase Behaviour, Microstructure and Rheology. *Edible Oleogels*, 2nd Ed. (A.G. Marangoni, N. Garti, Eds.). Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 65-84.
- Valoppi, F., Calligaris, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Stearyl alcohol oleogels. *Edible Oleogels*, 2nd Ed. (A.G. Marangoni, N. Garti, Eds.). Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 219-234.
- Mattice, K.D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Fat Crystallization and Structure in Bakery, Meat and Cheese Systems. *Structure Function Analysis of Edible Fats*, 2nd Ed., (A.G. Marangoni, Ed.). Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 287-312.
- Mattice, K.D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Edible applications of ethylcellulose oleogels. In: *Edible Oil Structuring: Concepts, Methods and Applications* (Patel, A., Ed.). Food Chemistry, Function and Analysis, Royal Society of Chemistry, Cambridge, U.K., pp. 250-274.
- Mattice, K.D., Marangoni, A.G. 2018. New insights into wax crystal networks in oleogels. In: *Edible Oil Structuring* (Patel, A., Ed.). Food, Chemistry, Function and Analysis, Royal Society of Chemistry, Cambridge, U.K., pp. 71-94.
- Ramel, P. and Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Microstructure of Milkfat and its Products. In: *Microstructure of Dairy Products* (Mamdouh El-Bakry, Antoni Sanchez, Bhavbhuti M. Mehta, Eds.). Wiley, Oxford, U.K. pp. 209-235
- Nicholson, R.A., Marangoni, A.G. 2019. Diglycerides. In: Melton, L., Shahidi, F., Varelis, P. (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Food Chemistry*, vol. 1, pp. 70–73.
- Mattice, K.D., Marangoni, A.G. 2019. Oleogels in Food. In: Melton, L., Shahidi, F., Varelis, P. (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Food Chemistry*, vol. 2, pp. 255–260.
- Ramel, P.R., Marangoni, A.G. 2019. Microstructure of Dairy Fat Products. In: Melton, L., Shahidi, F., Varelis, P. (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Food Chemistry*, vol. 3, pp. 39–46.
- Co, E.D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2019. Fat Crystal Networks. In: *Bailey's Industrial Oil and Fat Products – 7th Edition* (F. Shahidi, Ed.). Wiley, N.Y., U.S.A., 1-80.
- Farr, W.E., Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2019. Hydrogenation: Processing technologies. In: *Bailey's Industrial Oil and Fat Products – 7th Edition* (F. Shahidi, Ed.). Wiley, N.Y., U.S.A., 297-314.
- Alexandersen, K.A., Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2019. Margarine Processing Plants and Equipment. In: *Bailey's Industrial Oil and Fat Products – 7th Edition* (F. Shahidi, Ed.). Wiley, N.Y., U.S.A., pp. 385-448.
- Mattice, K.D. and Marangoni, A.G. 2019. Crystallization and rheological properties of milkfat. In: *Advanced Dairy Chemistry-2. Lipids*, 4th edn. P.L.H. McSweeney, P.F. Fox and J.A. O'Mahony (eds.), Springer Publishers, New York., pp. 245-291.
- Nicholson, R.A. and Marangoni, A.G. Food structure development in oil and fat systems. 2020. In: *Handbook of Food Structure Development* (Spyropoulos, F., Lazidis, A., Norton, I., Eds.). Food Chemistry, Function and Analysis, Royal Society of Chemistry, Cambridge, UK., pp. 115-133.
- Macias-Rodriguez, B. and Marangoni, A.G. 2020. Rheological properties of milk fat and dairy blends. In: *Dairy Fat Products and Functionality: Fundamental Science and Technology* (T. Truong, C. Lopez, S. Prakash & B. Bhandari, Eds.). Springer Verlag, Berlin, Germany, pp. 245-275.
- Ramel, P.R. and Marangoni, A.G. 2020. Microstructural engineering of milk fat and related products. In: *Dairy Fat Products and Functionality: Fundamental Science and Technology* (T. Truong, C. Lopez, S. Prakash & B. Bhandari, Eds.). Springer Verlag, Berlin, Germany, pp.25-45.
- Wright, A.J., Gravelle, A.J., Marangoni, A.G. and Hartel, R.W. 2021. Rheological properties of milk lipids and their modification. In "Encyclopedia of Dairy

- Sciences" (MacSweeney, P., and MacNamara, J., Eds.), 3rd Ed. Academic Press, N.Y., U.S.A., pp. 704-710.
- Nicholson, R.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2021. Glycerolysis-Structured Lipid Systems. In "Development of trans-free lipid systems and their use in food products" (J. Toro-Vazquez, Ed.). Food Chemistry, Function and Analysis, Royal Society of Chemistry, Cambridge, U.K., pp. 216-280.
- Nicholson, R.A., Gravelle, A.J., Baier, S.K., and Marangoni, A.G. 2022. Oral Processing and Consumer Perception: Lipid Based Systems. In: Oral Processing and Consumer Perception (Wolf, B., Bakalis, S., Chen, J., Eds.). Food Chemistry, Function and Analysis, Royal Society of Chemistry, Cambridge, U.K., pp. 189-213.
- Ghazani, S.M., Solemainan, Y., Shaw, N. and Marangoni, A.G. 2024. Scientific Issues and Challenges with Manufacturing and Refining Edible Oils and Fats. In "Cellular Agriculture: Technology, Society, Sustainability and Science" (Evan D. G. Fraser, David L. Kaplan, Lenore Newman, Rickey Y. Yada, Eds.). Academic Press, NY, pp. 215-232.
- Marangoni, A.G., Tanti, R., Solemainan, Y., and Shaw, N. 2024. Novel Strategies for Structuring Liquid Oils, Their Applications, and Health Implications. In "Advances in Oleogel Development, Characterization, and Nutritional Aspects" (Pall, C. and Valoppi, F., Eds.). Springer Nature, London, U.K., pp. 39-76.
- Truong, K. and Marangoni, A.G. 2025. Rheological properties and structure of oleogels and hydrogels. In "Soft Matter in Foods" (Rousseau, D., Ed.). Food Chemistry, Function and Analysis, Royal Society of Chemistry, Cambridge, U.K., pp. 128-149.
- Nicholson, R.A. and Marangoni, A.G. 2025. Using functional fats in plant protein formulations. In "Plant Proteins: farm to table" (Uzunalioglu, D., Brovelli, V., Ramakrishna, R., Eds.). Elsevier (Woodhead Publ. & Cereals & Grains Assoc. Bookstore), pp.

BOOKS (18)

- Marangoni, A.G. and Narine, S.S. (Eds.). 2002. Physical Properties of Lipids. Marcel Dekker, Inc., N.Y.
- Marangoni, A.G. 2003. Enzyme Kinetics - A Modern Approach. John Wiley & Sons., N.Y.
- Dutcher, J. and Marangoni, A. (Eds.). 2004. Soft Materials: Structure and Dynamics. Marcel Dekker, Inc., N.Y.
- Marangoni, A.G. 2005. Fat Crystal Networks. Marcel Dekker, Inc., N.Y.
- Hughes, N. and Marangoni, A. 2010. Edible Oil Organogels: Potential Applications in Food, Pharmacy, and Nutrition. LAP Lambert Academic Publishing, Saarbrücken, Germany
- Ahmadi, L. and Marangoni, A. 2010. Physico-chemical properties of non and interesterified oil/fat mixture. LAP Lambert Academic Publishing, Saarbrücken, Germany
- Marangoni, A. and Garti, N. (Eds.) 2011. Edible Oleogels. AOCS Press, Urbana, IL USA.
- Marangoni, A.G. (Ed). 2012. Structure-function analysis of edible fats. AOCS Press, Urbana, IL, USA.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Wesdorp, L. 2013. Structure and Properties of Fat Crystal Networks, 2nd Ed. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, USA
- Ghazani, S. and Marangoni, A.G. 2013. Minimal Refining of Canola Oil and its Effects on Minor Constituents: Minimal Refining for Health. LAP Lambert Academic Publishing, Saarbrücken, Germany.
- Zetzl, A.K., Marangoni, A.G. and Barbut, S. 2014. Microstructure and mechanical

- properties of ethylcellulose oleogels. Scholar's Press, Saarbrücken, Germany.
- Stortz, T. and Marangoni, A. 2014. Ethylcellulose-stabilized heat resistant chocolate. LAP Lambert Academic Publishing, Saarbrücken, Germany.
- Marangoni, A.G., Pink, D.A. 2014. Edible Nanostructures. Royal Society of Chemistry, Cambridge, U.K.
- O'Sullivan, C., Marangoni, A.G. 2016. In vitro bioaccessibility of beta-carotene in ethylcellulose oleogels: Investigating the delivery properties of canola oil oleogels. LAP Lambert Academic Publishing, Saarbrücken, Germany.
- Wang, F.C. and Marangoni, A.G. 2016. Monoglyceride alpha gels: Functionality and applications. LAP Lambert Academic Publishing, Saarbrücken, Germany.
- Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Kinetic Analysis of Food Systems. Springer, N.Y, USA.
- Marangoni, A.G. 2018. Structure-Function Analysis of Edible Fats, 2nd Edition. Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands
- Marangoni, A.G. and Garti, N. 2018. Edible Oleogels: Structure and Health Implications, 2nd Edition. Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

CONFERENCE PRESENTATIONS

- Marangoni, A.G. and Stanley, D.W. Phase Transitions in Microsomal membranes from chilling resistant and sensitive tomato plants and fruit. 31st Canadian Institute of Food Science and Technology Annual Conference. Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, May 29-June 1, 1988. Abstract: CIFST. 1988. 21(4): 362.
- Marangoni, A.G., Jackman, R.L. and Stanley, D.W. Textural and enzymatic studies effects of chilling temperatures on the ripening process in mature green tomato fruit. 32nd Canadian Institute of Food Science and Technology Annual Conference. Quebec City, Quebec, Canada, June 4-7, 1989. Abstract: CIFST. 1989. 22(4): 405.
- Marangoni, A.G., Gavotto, P.G. and Payne, T.J. Comparative studies between California walnuts and walnuts from other origins. 33rd Canadian Institute of Food Science and Technology Annual Conference. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada, June 3-6, 1990.
- Ertel, A., Hallet, R., Lasby, B., Marangoni, A., and Wood, J.M. Proline Porter II: Stress sensor and osmoregulator. 10th. International Congress of Biophysics. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, July 29-August 3, 1990.
- Culham, D.E., H. Goulding, B. Lasby, A.G. Marangoni, J.L. Milner, B.A. Steer, R. Van Nues and J.M. Wood. Proline Porter II: Gene isolation, sequence determination and expression in *E. coli*. 35th. Annual Meeting of the Biophysical Society. San Francisco, California, U.S.A., February 24-28, 1991. Abstract: Biophysical Journal. 1991. 59, part 2 (No.2): 331a.
- Marangoni, A.G., A. Ertel, F.R. Hallet and J.M. Wood. Dynamic light scattering and fluorescence techniques reveal the mechanical properties of large unilamellar liposomes. 36th. Annual Meeting of the Biophysical Society. Houston, Texas, U.S.A., February 9-13, 1992. Abstract: Biophysical Journal. 1992. 61, part 2 (No.2): A243.
- Kang, Y., Marangoni, A.G. and Yada, R.Y. The effect of various organic-aqueous solvent systems on structure-function relationships of pepsin. 35th Annual Meeting of the Canadian Institute of Food Science and Technology. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. May 31-June 3, 1992
- O'Donoghue, E.P., Marangoni, A.G. and Yada, R.Y. Role of the amyloplast membrane in low temperature sweetening of potato tubers. Annual Meeting of the American Society of Plant Physiologists/Canadian Society of Plant Physiologists. Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A. July 31-August 4, 1993.
- Wismer, W.V., Marangoni, A.G. and Yada, R.Y. Membrane permeability, fatty acid profile and sugar content in two potato cultivars. 36th Annual Meeting of the Canadian Institute of Food Science and Technology. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

- June 15-18, 1993.
- Wong, R., Marangoni, A.G. and Yada, R.Y. The relationship between potato starch and whole tissue thermal phase properties and low temperature sweetening. 36th Annual Meeting of the Canadian Institute of Food Science and Technology. Toronto, Ontario, Canada. June 15-18, 1993.
- O'Donoghue, E.P., Marangoni, A.G. and Yada, R.Y. Role of the amyloplast membrane in low temperature sweetening of potato tubers. 36th Annual Meeting of the Canadian Institute of Food Science and Technology. Toronto, Ontario, Canada. June 15-18, 1993.
- Marangoni, A.G. Porcine pancreatic lipase catalyzed hydrolysis of triglycerides in AOT/isooctane reverse micelles. 36th Annual Meeting of the Canadian Institute of Food Science and Technology. Toronto, Ontario, Canada. June 15-18, 1993.
- Marangoni, A.G. Enzymatic interesterification of triolein with tripalmitin in canola lecithin-hexane reverse micelles. Lipases: structure, function and protein engineering. Elsinore, Denmark. October 10-13, 1993.
- Marangoni, A.G., Lopez-Amaya, C., and Stubbs, D. A new assay for lipase catalysis in organic solvents. Synthesis of octyl-linolenate wax in a hexane microaqueous system. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Atlanta, GA, U.S.A. May 7-12, 1994.
- Wismer, W., Duplessis, P.M., O'Donoghue, E., Marangoni, A.G. and Yada, R.Y. Starch phosphorylase activity in two cultivars of potato tubers at low temperature. Annual Meeting of the American Society of Plant Physiologists Annual Conference Oregon, U.S.A. July 30-August 3, 1994.
- O'Donoghue, E., Marangoni, A.G., Yada, R.Y., Plhak, L., P. Sporns and McKeown, A. Determination of Glycoalkaloids in potatoes using ELISA. Annual Meeting of the Potato Association of America. Calgary, Alberta. July 24-28, 1994. Abstract: Amer. Pot. J. 1994, 71: 691.
- O'Donoghue, E., Marangoni, A.G. and Yada, R.Y. A physiological index for the prediction of chip quality after long-term storage of fresh tubers. Annual Meeting of the Potato Association of America. Calgary, Alberta. July 24-28, 1994. Abstract: Amer. Pot. J. 1994, 71: 691.
- Wismer, W.V., Duplessis, P.M., Willis, W.M., Marangoni, A.G. and Yada, R.Y. The dynamics of sugar accumulation and selected membrane characteristics of low temperature stressed potato tubers. Gordon Conference on Low Temperature Stress in Plants. Oxnard, California, USA. Jan. 30-Feb. 3, 1995.
- Rousseau, D., Forestiere, K., Hill, A.R. and Marangoni, A.G. The influence of chemical interesterification on the physical and rheological properties of butterfat - canola oil blends. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. San Antonio, Texas, USA. May 7-11, 1995. Abstract: INFORM 1995, 6 (4): 492.
- Heaton, J.W., Yada, R.Y. and Marangoni, A.G. Chlorophyll degradation in coleslaw causes tissue to brown. Annual Meeting of the Institute of Food Technologists. Anaheim, California, USA. June 3-7, 1995.
- Rousseau, D., Hill, A.R. and Marangoni, A.G. Rheological behaviour of modified milkfat. Annual Meeting of the American Dairy Science Association. Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A. June 25-28, 1995. Abstract: J. Dairy Science 78(1): 103.
- Rousseau, D., Hill, A.R. and Marangoni, A.G. A microstructural study of butterfat and a butterfat-canola oil blend. Annual Meeting of the Canadian Section of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Guelph, ON, Canada. October 15-16, 1995.
- Rousseau, D., Hill, A.R. and Marangoni, A.G. Morphology and polymorphism of butterfat restructured through blending and chemical interesterification. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Indianapolis, IN, U.S.A. April 28-May 1, 1996. ***Rousseau awarded Honored Student Award and Frank C. Naughton Award for his work. Abstract: INFORM 1996, 7 (5): 492.
- Duplessis, P., Marangoni, A. and Yada, R. Monitoring and predicting sugar content in

- stored potatoes and its application on process quality. Annual Meeting of the Potato Association of America. Idaho Falls, Idaho, U.S.A. August 11-15, 1996. Abstract: Am. Pot. J. 1996, 73:352.
- Worthing, W.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 1997. Incorporation of novel fatty acids into canola oil using immobilized *Mucor meihei*. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. May 11-14, 1997.
- Rousseau, D., Hill, A.R. and Marangoni, A.G. 1997. Tailoring the physical properties of butterfat-canola oil blends with *Rhizopus arrhizus*-catalyzed interesterification. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. May 11-14, 1997.
- Marangoni, A.G. Fractal fats and polymorphic fats: plastic fat rheology is governed by the fractal nature of the fat crystal network and by crystal polymorphism. First International Conference on the physical properties of fats, oils and emulsifiers with application to foods. Chicago, IL, U.S.A. September 21-25, 1997.
- Rousseau, D. and Marangoni, A.G. On deciphering the fat structure-functionality mystery; the case of butter fat. First International Conference on the physical properties of fats, oils and emulsifiers with application to foods. Chicago, IL, U.S.A. September 21-25, 1997.
- Marangoni, A.G. The difference between cocoa butter and Salatrim lies in the microstructure of the fat crystal network. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Chicago, IL, U.S.A. May 10-13th, 1998.
- Narine, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Where lies the fractality in fat crystal networks? Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Chicago, IL, U.S.A. May 10-13th, 1998.
- Willis, W. and Marangoni, A.G. Enzymatic interesterification revisited: a new strategy for the production of structured lipids containing medium chain fatty acids in positions sn-1,3. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Chicago, IL, U.S.A. May 10-13th, 1998.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Narine, S. Microscopic and rheological studies of fat crystal networks. The twelfth international conference on crystal growth (ICCG12). Jerusalem, Israel. July 26-31, 1998.
- McGauley, S., Wright, A.J., Narine, S.S., Lencki, R.W. and Marangoni, A.G. Solvent effects on the crystallization behavior of milkfat fractions. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Orlando, FL, U.S.A. May 9-12, 1999.
- Narine, S.S. and Marangoni, A.G. Fractal nature of fat crystal networks: implications for textural changes via processing. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Orlando, FL, U.S.A. May 9-12, 1999. ** Narine awarded the Honored Student Award for his research work.
- Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. The effect of minor components on milkfat crystallization. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Orlando, FL, U.S.A. May 9-12, 1999.
- Blenkinsop, R.W., Copp, L.J., Marangoni, A.G. and Yada, R.Y. Effects of low temperature storage on carbohydrate metabolism in potato tubers. Annual Meeting of the American Society for Horticultural Science. Minneapolis, MN, U.S.A. July 28-31, 1999.
- Copp, L.J., Blenkinsop, R.W., Marangoni, A.G. and Yada, R.Y. The relationship between respiration and chip color during the long-term storage of potato tubers. Annual Meeting of the Potato Association of America. Summerset, N.J., U.S.A. August 1-5, 1999.
- Narine, S.S. and Marangoni, A.G. Relating structure of soft materials to mechanical properties: the fractality of fat crystal networks. Annual Meeting of the Canadian Microscopic Society. University of Guelph, Guelph, ON, Canada. May 26-29, 1999.
- McGauley, S., Wright, A.J., Narine, S.S., Lencki, R.W. and Marangoni, A.G. Solvent

- effects on the crystallization behavior of milkfat fractions. University of Guelph's Food Conference. Guelph, ON, Canada. September 16, 1999.
- McGauley, S., Wright, A.J., Narine, S.S., Lencki, R.W. and Marangoni, A.G. Solvent effects on the crystallization behavior of milkfat fractions. Annual Meeting of the Canadian Section of the American Oil Chemists' Society. London, ON, Canada. October 16-17, 1999.
- Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. The effects of minor components on milkfat crystallization. Annual Meeting of the Canadian Section of the American Oil Chemists' Society. London, ON, Canada. October 16-17, 1999.
- McGauley, S.E. and Marangoni, A.G. Changes in the polymorphic state of cocoa butter during static crystallization and its relationship to microstructure. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. San Diego, CA, U.S.A. April 25-28, 2000.
- Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. The effect of minor components on milk fat crystallization and structure. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. San Diego, CA, U.S.A. April 25-28, 2000. ** Wright awarded the Honored Student Award for her research work.
- Narine, S.S. and Marangoni, A.G. The effects of processing on the texture of plastic fats. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. San Diego, CA, U.S.A. April 25-28, 2000. ** Narine awarded an Outstanding Paper Presentation Award.
- Blenkinsop, R.W., Copp, L.J., Marangoni, A.G. and Yada, R.Y. Carbohydrate metabolism in cold-stored potato tubers in relation to chip processing quality. Agrifood 2000 - Annual Meeting of the Canadian Institute of Food Science and Technology and the Canadian Society for Horticultural Science. Winnipeg, MB, Canada. July 17-19, 2000. **Blenkinsop awarded the Food Industry Suppliers' Fred Thompson Award for his research work.
- Copp, L.J., Blenkinsop, R.W., Marangoni, A.G., Leung, A., Campos, M. and Yada, R.Y. Assessment of the Maldi-TOF mass spectrometry method for glycoalkaloid determination in potatoes. Agrifood 2000 - Annual Meeting of the Canadian Institute of Food Science and Technology and the Canadian Society for Horticultural Science. Winnipeg, MB, Canada. July 17-19, 2000.
- Copp, L.J., Blenkinsop, R.W., Marangoni, A.G. and Yada, R.Y. Guelph Potato research program: tuber metabolism as affected by low temperature storage, long-term storage and CIPC treatment. New Brunswick Potato Conference and Trade Show. Perth-Andover, NB, Canada, February 7-8, 2001.
- McGauley, S.E. and Marangoni, A.G. Time-temperature state diagram for the relationship between static crystallization behavior, microstructure and rheological properties in cocoa butter. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A. May 13-16, 2001.
- Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. Effect of native diglycerides on the crystallization behavior of milkfat: molecular structure considerations. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A. May 13-16, 2001.
- Marangoni, A.G. Novel uses of milkfat fractions in functional foods. Dairy Research 2001. Dairy Farmers of Ontario Research Day. Woodstock, Ontario, Canada. March 6, 2001.
- Marangoni, A.G. Elasticity of networks of weakly attractive particles. University/Industry opportunities in polymer physics. University of Guelph, Guelph, ON, Canada, April 23-24, 2001.
- Singh, A.P. and Marangoni, A.G. On the nature of the frequency dependence of the elastic modulus in networks of weakly attractive triglyceride particles. University/Industry opportunities in polymer physics. University of Guelph, Guelph, ON, Canada, April 23-24, 2001.
- Gerschenson, L., Rojas, A.M. and Marangoni, A.G. 2001. The effect of ripening stage on raw and processed kiwifruit dynamic rheological behavior. Annual Meeting of the Institute of Food Technologists. New Orleans, LA, U.S.A., June 23-27, 2001.
- Singh, A.P., McClements, J. and Marangoni, A.G. Determination of solid fat content by

- ultrasonic velocimetry. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists Society. Montreal, QC, Canada, May 5-8, 2002.
- Mazzanti, G., Idziak, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Crystallization of fats under controlled shear. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Montreal, QC, Canada, May 5-8, 2002.
- Brunello, N. and Marangoni, A.G. Rheology of cocoa butter in relation to its crystallization behavior and microstructure. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists Society. Montreal, QC, Canada, May 5-8, 2002.
- Avramis, C., Kramer, J.K.G., Marangoni, A.G. and Hill, A.R. Physical and chemical properties of CLA and DHA enriched milk fats. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Montreal, QC, Canada, May 5-8, 2002.
- Rogers, M. and Marangoni, A.G. Rheological determination of the fractal dimension of a fat crystal network. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Montreal, QC, Canada, May 5-8, 2002.
- Litwinenko, J.W. and Marangoni, A.G. Utilizing polarized light microscopy to characterize the microstructure of fat crystal networks. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Montreal, QC, Canada, May 5-8, 2002.
- Litwinenko, J.W. and Marangoni, A.G. The effect of Tween 60 on the microstructure and rheology of a model plastic fat system. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Montreal, QC, Canada, May 5-8, 2002.
- Rye, G. and Marangoni, A.G. Effect of mass transfer and heat transfer on physical properties of milkfat. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Montreal, QC, Canada, May 5-8, 2002.
- Rye, G. and Marangoni, A.G. Effect of cooling rate solid fat content determination in milk fat. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Montreal, QC, Canada, May 5-8, 2002.
- Campos, R.J. and Marangoni, A.G. Effects of processing on the crystallization behavior, polymorphism and microstructure of cocoa butter. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Montreal, QC, Canada, May 5-8, 2002.
- Mazzanti, G., Marangoni, A. and Idziak, S. Transient self-assembly of edible fats during crystallization. Annual Meeting of the American Physical Society. Indiana, IN, U.S.A. March 19, 2002. **Featured on Science News, vol. 161 (13), March 30, 2002.
- Mazzanti, G., Welch, S.E., Idziak, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Synchrotron studies on fat crystallization under shear. Annual Meeting of the Canadian Section of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Toronto, ON, Canada, September 29-30, 2002.
- Cisneros, A. and Marangoni, A.G. Crystallization kinetics and structure of milkfat fractions. Annual Meeting of the Canadian Section of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Toronto, ON, Canada, September 29-30, 2002.
- Singh, A.P., McClements, D.J. and Marangoni, A.G. Comparison of ultrasonic and NMR techniques for determination of solid fat content in fats. Annual Meeting of the Canadian Section of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Toronto, ON, Canada, September 29-30, 2002.
- Campos, R.J. and Marangoni, A.G. Effect of liquid shearing on static crystallization behavior of cocoa butter. Annual Meeting of the Canadian Section of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Toronto, ON, Canada, September 29-30, 2002.
- Rye, G. and Marangoni, A.G. Hierarchical investigation of factors influencing the rheological characteristics of milk fat. Annual Meeting of the Society of Rheology. Minneapolis, MN, USA, October 14, 2002.
- Mazzanti, G., Marangoni, A.G., Idziak, S.H.J., Welch, S.E. and Sirota, E. X-ray studies on the crystallization of edible fats under shear. Frontiers for synchrotron research on soft & biomaterials workshop. Tarrytown, N.Y., U.S.A. April 2002.
- Mazzanti, G., Marangoni, A.G., Idziak, S.H.J., Welch, S.E. and Sirota, E. SynchrotronX-ray evidence of shear induced orientation and phase transition acceleration in fats crystallized under shear. 5th Canadian Light Source synchrotron users' meeting.

- Saskatoon, SK, Canada. November 15-17, 2002. **Award for Best Presentation.
- Mazzanti, G., Welch, S.E., Marangoni, A.G., Sirota, E. and Idziak, S.H.J. Shear induced phase transitions in crystallizing edible fats. Annual Meeting of the American Physical Society. Austin, TX, U.S.A. March, 2003.
- Mazzanti, G., Welch, S.E., Marangoni, A.G., Sirota, E. and Idziak, S.H.J. Crystalline orientation by shear in crystallizing edible fats and chocolate. Annual Meeting of the American Physical Society. Austin, TX, U.S.A. March, 2003.
- Mazzanti, G., Welch, S.E., Idziak, S.H.J., Sirota, E. and Marangoni, A.G. The effects of shear on the crystallization behavior of fats. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Kansas City, Missouri, USA, May 4-7, 2003.
- Campos, R. and Marangoni, A.G. Crystallization and structure of shear-worked cocoa butter. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Kansas City, Missouri, USA, May 4-7, 2003.
- Singh, A., Marangoni, A.G., Bertoli, C. and Rousset, P. By matching Avrami indices it is possible to achieve similar hardnesses in palm-oil based fats. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Kansas City, Missouri, USA, May 4-7, 2003.
- Cisneros, A. and Marangoni, A.G. Crystallization kinetics and structure of milkfat fractions. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Kansas City, Missouri, USA, May 4-7, 2003.
- Award, T., Rogers, M. and Marangoni, A.G. Scaling behavior of the elastic modulus with SFC in fats. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Kansas City, Missouri, USA, May 4-7, 2003.
- Litwinenko, J. and Marangoni, A.G. 3-dimensional imaging of lipid crystallization by wide-field deconvolution microscopy. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Kansas City, Missouri, USA, May 4-7, 2003.
- Litwinenko, J. and Marangoni, A.G. Polarized light microscopy and image analysis: turning your kitchen into an imaging laboratory. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Kansas City, Missouri, USA, May 4-7, 2003.
- Cisneros, A. and Marangoni, A.G. Crystallization kinetics and structure of milkfat fractions. Annual Meeting of the Institute of Food Technologists. Chicago, IL, USA, July 12-16, 2003.
- Singh, A.P. and Marangoni, A.G. Effects of glycerol on the crystallization behavior, mechanical properties and microstructure of a plastic fat. Annual Meeting of the Institute of Food Technologists. Chicago, IL, USA, July 12-16, 2003.
- Mazzanti, G., Guthrie, S.E., Idziak, H.J., Sirota, E.B. and Marangoni, A.G. The mechanisms behind the shear effects on the crystallization of fats. Annual Meeting of the Institute of Food Technologists. Chicago, IL, USA, July 12-16, 2003.
- Mazzanti, G., Guthrie, S.E., Idziak, H.J., Sirota, E.B. and Marangoni, A.G. Synchrotron X-ray studies on the effects of shear on crystallizing fats. Annual Meeting of the Institute of Food Technologists. Chicago, IL, USA, July 12-16, 2003.
- Mazzanti, G., Guthrie, S.E., Idziak, H.J., Sirota, E.B. and Marangoni, A.G. Shear and crystallization of fats: more than just mixing? Canadian Section of the American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting. Edmonton, AB, Canada, September 29-30, 2003. **Best Oral Presentation and Travel Bursary Award.
- Mazzanti, G., Guthrie, S.E., Idziak, H.J., Sirota, E.B. and Marangoni, A.G. Shear effects during crystallization of bulk fats. International Society for Fat Research (ISF) Meeting, Bordeaux, France, October 9-15, 2003.
- Campos, R. and Marangoni, A.G. Cooling rate effects on the crystallization behavior of milkfat and lard. International Society for Fat Research (ISF) Meeting, Bordeaux, France, October 9-15, 2003.
- Mazzanti, G., Guthrie, S.E., Idziak, H.J., Sirota, E.B. and Marangoni, A.G. Shear crystallization of bulk fats. Nestle Research Center, Lausanne, Switzerland, October 2003.
- Mazzanti, G., Guthrie, S.E., Idziak, H.J., Sirota, E.B. and Marangoni, A.G. Synchrotron applications in fat research: an example for other food research applications.

- Universidad Politecnica de Valencia, Valencia, Spain, October 2003.
- Mazzanti, G., Guthrie, S.E., Idziak, H.J., Sirota, E.B. and Marangoni, A.G. Synchrotron studies on the crystallization of bulk fats. Food Science Seminar Series, Guelph, ON, Canada, December 2003.
- Mazzanti, G., Guthrie, S.E., Idziak, H.J., Sirota, E.B. and Marangoni, A.G. Time-resolved synchrotron studies on the crystallization of milkfat under shear. DFO Board Meeting, Toronto, Canada, February 2004.
- Mazzanti, G., Guthrie, S.E., Sirota, E.B., Marangoni, A.G. and Idziak, S.H.J. Shear induced structures in crystallizing cocoa butter. Annual Meeting of the American Physical Society, Montreal, Canada, March 2004.
- Mazzanti, G., Guthrie, S.E., Sirota, E.B., Marangoni, A.G. and Idziak, S.H.J. Shear induced structures in crystallizing cocoa butter. Annual Meeting of the American Physical Society, Montreal, Canada, March 2004.
- Mazzanti, G., Guthrie, S.E., Idziak, H.J., Sirota, E.B. and Marangoni, A.G. Structure of fat crystals under shear. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A., May 9-12, 2004.
- Tang, D., Singh, A.P., Bertoli, C., Rousset, P. and Marangoni, A.G. Effect of cooling rates on crystallization behavior, microstructure and mechanical properties of palm oil based fats. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A., May 9-12, 2004.
- Campos, R. and Marangoni, A.G. Effects of shear and cooling rate on the chemical composition of cocoa butter nuclei. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A., May 9-12, 2004.
- Martini, S., Marangoni, A.G. and Singh, A.P. In-situ monitoring of SFC during crystallization under shear by pNMR and ultrasonics. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A., May 9-12, 2004.
- Guthrie, S.E., Mazzanti, G., Marangoni, A.G. and Idziak, S.H.J. Structure of Cocoa Butter. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A., May 9-12, 2004.
- Marty, S., Baker, K. and Marangoni, A.G. Light microscopy spectral imaging of chocolate. Microscopical Society of Canada Annual Conference, Wolfville, N.S., Canada, May 11-15, 2004.
- Variation of Ultrasonic Parameters with fat crystallization. Canadian Institute of Food Martini, S., Herrera, M.L. and Marangoni, A. Science and Technology & Agri-Food Canada Joint Conference, Guelph, Ontario, Canada, May 16-19, 2004.
- Marty, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Collaborative study for the calibration of primary standards for direct determination of solid fat content by NMR. Canadian Institute of Food Science and Technology & Agri-Food Canada Joint Conference, Guelph, Ontario, Canada, May 16-19, 2004.
- Idziak, S., Mazzanti, G. and Marangoni, A.G. Structure of fats under shear. Lipid Structural Properties Symposium, Unilever R&D, Colworth, U.K., November 17, 18, 2004.
- Mazzanti, G., Guthrie, S.E., Sirota, E.B., Marangoni, A.G. and Idziak, S.H.J. Crystalline structures of palm oil crystallizing under shear. Structural Properties Symposium, Unilever R&D, Colworth, U.K., November 17, 18, 2004.
- Martini, S., Bertoli, C., Herrera, M.L., Neeson, I. and Marangoni, A.G. Influence of microstructure and solid fat content on the attenuation of ultrasonic waves during fat crystallization. Structural Properties Symposium, Unilever R&D, Colworth, U.K., November 17, 18, 2004.
- Martini, S., Bertoli, C., Herrera, M.L., Neeson, I. and Marangoni, A.G. Monitoring fat crystallization and structure using ultrasonic spectroscopy. Structural Properties Symposium, Unilever R&D, Colworth, U.K., November 17, 18, 2004.
- Tang, D. and Marangoni, A.G. Study of the factors affecting the microstructure of fat crystal networks by computer simulation. Structural Properties Symposium, Unilever R&D, Colworth, U.K., November 17, 18, 2004.

- Campos, R. and Marangoni, A.G. Thermal and chemical characterization of cocoa butter seed crystals. Structural Properties Symposium, Unilever R&D, Colworth, U.K., November 17, 18, 2004.
- Tang, D. and Marangoni, A.G. Microstructure of fat crystal networks and their rheology properties. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A., May 1-4, 2005.
- Batte, H. and Marangoni, A. Phase behavior of monostearin oil mixtures. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A., May 1-4, 2005.
- Campos, R. and Marangoni, A. Thermal and chemical characterization of cocoa butter seed crystals. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A., May 1-4, 2005.
- Mazzanti, G., Marangoni, A.G., and Idziak, S. Modelling the crystallization of bulk fats under shear: what have we learned from X-ray diffraction? Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A., May 1-4, 2005.
- Idziak, S., Mazzanti, G., Guthrie, S. and Marangoni, A. Synchrotron X-ray diffraction studies on the growth of fat crystals under shear. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A., May 1-4, 2005.
- Guthrie, S., Marangoni, A. and Idziak, S.H.J. Mechanical properties of oriented cocoa butter. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A., May 1-4, 2005.
- Wright, A. and Marangoni, A. Structure and properties of ricinelaidic acid organogels. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A., May 1-4, 2005.
- Martini, S., Piatko, M., Bernet, S., Herrera, M.L. and Marangoni, A.G. In-line monitoring of fats and oils structure using ultrasonic spectroscopy. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A., May 1-4, 2005.
- Marty, S., Dibildox-Alvarado, E., Neves Rodrigues, J., Baker, K. and Marangoni, A.G. Novel technique based on image analysis to study oil migration in confectionery products. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A., May 1-4, 2005.
- Marty, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Cocoa butter origin effects on the process of oil migration in a two fat phases model. 26th World Congress and Exhibition of the International Society for Fat Research, Prague, Czech Republic, September 25-28, 2005.
- Ahmadi, L., Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. Structure and physical properties of tristearin-triolein rich mixtures. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A., May 1-4, 2005.
- Campos, R. and Marangoni, A.G. Structural relationships of shear-worked cocoa butter. A seminar at the 5th International Symposium on Food Rheology and Structure. ETH, Zurich, Switzerland. February 19-23, 2006.
- Marangoni, A.G., Tang, D. and Singh, A.P. Nonisothermal nucleation of triacylglycerol melts. A seminar at the 5th International Symposium on Food Rheology and Structure. ETH, Zurich, Switzerland. February 19-23, 2006.
- Batte, H.D., Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. Gel formation, structure and stability of monostearin-oil-water mixtures. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A. April 30-May 3, 2006.
- Marangoni, A.G. The gelling of oil using self-assembled small molecules. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A. April 30-May 3, 2006.
- Marangoni, A.G. Non-isothermal nucleation of multicomponent triacylglycerol melts. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A. April 30-May 3, 2006.
- Campos, R. and Marangoni, A.G. Molecular compositional dynamics and structure of cocoa butter. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A. April 30-May 3, 2006.

- Guthrie, S.E., Marangoni, A.G. and Idziak, S.H.J. The effects of orientation on the mechanical properties of cocoa butter. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A. April 30-May 3, 2006.
- Mazzanti, G., Marangoni, A.G. and Idziak, S.H.J. Layered crystallization in multicomponent lipid systems: thermodynamics, kinetics, diffusion and shear flow. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A. April 30-May 3, 2006.
- Wright, A.J., Batte, H.D. and Marangoni, A.G. Effects of canola oil dilution on anhydrous milk fat crystallization and fractionation behavior. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A. April 30-May 3, 2006.
- Maleky, F. and Marangoni, A.G. Structural and mechanical properties of fats quantified by ultrasonics. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A. April 30-May 3, 2006.
- Tang, D. and Marangoni, A.G. Fractal dimensions of fat crystal networks in 3-D and their rheological properties. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A. April 30-May 3, 2006.
- Marty, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Effect of matrix microstructure on oil migration using fluorescence recovery after photobleaching (FRAP) technique. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A. April 30-May 3, 2006.
- Martini, S., Kim, D., Ollivon, M. and Marangoni, A.G. Structural factors responsible for the permeability of water vapor through fat barrier films. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A. April 30-May 3, 2006.
- Ahmadi, L., Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. Modification of triolein-tristearin rich blends by chemical interesterification; changes in composition and physical properties. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A. April 30-May 3, 2006.
- Idziak, S., Mazzanti, G., Guthrie, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Diffraction studies on the crystallization of fats. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A. April 30-May 3, 2006 (Poster)
- Robinson, L., Dekker, M., Wright, A., Graham, T. and Marangoni, A. Development of oral fat tolerance tests to assess metabolic biomarkers in obese men: impact of polyunsaturated to saturated fatty acid ratio. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A. April 30-May 3, 2006. (Poster).
- Tang, D. and Marangoni, A.G. Fractal dimensions and microstructural basis of rheological properties of fat crystal networks. Annual Meeting of the Institute of Food Technologists, Orlando, Florida, U.S.A. June 24-28, 2006. (Poster).
- Rogers, M.A. and Marangoni, A.G. Structure and properties of 12 HSA/canola oil organogels. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A. April 30-May 3, 2006.
- Marty, S., Aurand, T.C. and Marangoni, A.G. Correlation of cocoa butter structure and oil migration process in a two fat phases model. Euro Fed Lipid Congress, Madrid, Spain, October 1-4, 2006.
- Marty, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Oil migration in confectionery products: review and new concepts. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Quebec City, Quebec, Canada, May 13-16, 2007.
- Mazzanti, G., Idziak, S.H.J. and Marangoni, A.G. Synchrotron observations on the effects of shear variations during crystallization of different lipid systems. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Quebec City, Quebec, Canada, May 13-16, 2007.
- Rogers, M.A., Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. Novel applications of organogels for the food industry modeled using 12-hydroxystearic acid. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Quebec City, Quebec, Canada, May 13-16, 2007.

- Mazzanti, G., Guthrie, S.E., Sirota, E.B., Marangoni, A.G. and Idziak, S.H.J. Effect of minor components and temperature profiles on milk fat polymorphism. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Quebec City, Quebec, Canada, May 13-16, 2007.
- Marty, S., Langmaid, S., MacMillan, B., Balcom, B. and Marangoni, A.G. Comparison of two novel techniques in the measurement of oil migration using a two-phase model system. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Quebec City, Quebec, Canada, May 13-16, 2007.
- Tang, D. and Marangoni, A.G. Modelling the rheological properties of fat crystal networks. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Quebec City, Quebec, Canada, May 13-16, 2007.
- Ahmadi, L. and Marangoni, A.G. Modification of stearin-olein blends by enzymatic and chemical interesterification. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Quebec City, Quebec, Canada, May 13-16, 2007.
- Maleky, F. and Marangoni, A.G. A continuous laminar shear crystallizer for structuring edible fats. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Quebec City, Quebec, Canada, May 13-16, 2007.
- Robinson, D., Ahmadi, L., Marangoni, A.G., Robinson, L. and Wright, A.J. Influence of Chemical or Enzymatic Interesterification of a Stearic Acid-Rich Spread on Plasma Triacylglycerol Concentration and Fatty Acid Composition. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA, U.S.A., May 13-16, 2008.
- Rogers, M.A., Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. Engineering the oil binding capacity and crystallinity of organogels. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA, U.S.A., May 13-16, 2008.
- Hughes, N.E., Marangoni, A.G., Rush, J.W.E., Rogers, M.A. and Dupak, K. The physical and functional properties of vegetable oil organogels. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA, U.S.A., May 13-16, 2008.
- Maleky, F. and Marangoni, A.G. Effect of laminar shear and crystalline orientation on oil migration in cocoa butter. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA, U.S.A., May 13-16, 2008.
- Ahmadi, L. and Marangoni, A.G. Functionality and properties of interesterified high oleic shortening structured with stearic acid. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA, U.S.A., May 13-16, 2008.
- Sanchez-Ortega, E., Herman-Lara, E., Vivar-Vera, M.A., Roche-Urbe, A., Gallegos-Infante, J.A., Marangoni, A.G., and Martinez-Sanchez, C.E. Application of differential scanning calorimetry (DSC) at the characterization of mamey sapote seed (*Pouteria sapota*) oil. III International Congress on Food Science and Biotechnology in Developing Countries. Queretaro, Mexico, October 14-17, 2008.
- Dupak, K.K., Marangoni, A.G., Idziak, S., and Rush, J.W.E. Metabolic effect following acute ingestion of butter, margarine, oil, or solidified oil spread. Canadian Cardiovascular Congress. Toronto, ON, Canada, October 25-29, 2008.
- Ahmadi, L. and Marangoni, A.G. Effects of fat crystal network structure on the physical properties of interesterified and non-interesterified fully hydrogenated canola oil and high oleic sunflower oil mixtures. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Orlando, FLA, U.S.A., May 3-6, 2009.
- Acevedo, N. and Marangoni, A.G. Forays into the nanoscale of fats. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Orlando, FLA, U.S.A., May 3-6, 2009.
- Peyronel, M.F. and Marangoni, A.G. Are van der Waals interactions responsible for the mechanical strength of fats? American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Orlando, FLA, U.S.A., May 3-6, 2009.
- Dibildox-Alvarado, E., Marangoni, A.G., and Toro-Vazquez, J.F. Is a liquid structure developed before triglyceride crystallization? Some evidence by anisotropy and rheology measurements. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Orlando, FLA, U.S.A., May 3-6, 2009.

- Rogers, M., Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. A new food grade organogelator: evolution of lipid structuring. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Orlando, FLA, U.S.A., May 3-6, 2009.
- Idziak, S., Guthrie, S.E., Marangoni, A.G. and Mazzanti, G. Insights into the effects of shear flow on the mechanical and thermal properties of cocoa butter. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Orlando, FLA, U.S.A., May 3-6, 2009.
- Challcombe, C., Huschka, B., Seetharaman, K., and Marangoni, A.G. time-temperature effects on the stability of a monoglyceride-oil-water shortening alternative. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Orlando, FLA, U.S.A., May 3-6, 2009.
- Rietberg, M. and Marangoni, A.G. Polymer gelation of oil. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Orlando, FLA, U.S.A., May 3-6, 2009.
- Zetzl, A., Ollivon, M. and Marangoni, A.G. Coupled X-ray study of the mesomorphic phases of monostearin and stearic acid in water. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Orlando, FLA, U.S.A., May 3-6, 2009.
- Pinhero, R., Pazhekattu, R., Marangoni, A.G., Liu, Q. and Yada, R.Y. Alleviation of low temperature sweetening in potatoes through transformation. Proceedings of the Canadian Society of Plant Physiologists Eastern Regional meeting and Plant Development Workshop, University of Guelph, December 4-5, 2009.
- Marangoni, A., Rietberg, M., Laredo, T. and Kim, D. Polymer Gelation of Oils. Delivery of Functionality in Complex Food Systems, 3rd International Symposium, Wageningen, The Netherlands, October 18-21, 2009.
- Da Pieve, S., Calligaris, S., Nicoli, M.C. and Marangoni, A.G. Effect of shear on the crystallization behavior of monoglyceride organogels. Delivery of Functionality in Complex Food Systems, 3rd International Symposium, Wageningen, The Netherlands, October 18-21, 2009.
- Sanchez-Ortega, E. Herman-Lara, E. Vivar-Vera, M.A., Rocha-Uribe, A. Gallegos-Infante, J.A., Marangoni, A.G., and Martinez-Sanchez, C.E. Characterization and thermal stability of polymorphic forms of mamey sapote (*Pouteria sapota*) seed oil. Annual Meeting of the Institute of Food Technologists. Anaheim/OC, California, June 6-10, 2009.
- Acevedo, N., Peyronel, F., and Marangoni, A.G. Nanoscale particle interactions in crystal networks of edible fats. ISF World Congress, Sydney, Australia, Sept. 27-30, 2009.
- Marangoni, A.G. Thermomechanical method for the determination of the fractal dimension in fat crystal networks. ISF World Congress, Sydney, Australia, Sept. 27-30, 2009.
- Dey, T., and Marangoni, A.G. Structuring edible oils by polymers and surfactants. Crystallization of Lipids, Nucleation to Application. Toronto, ON, Canada, October 3-4, 2010.
- Peyronel, F., and Marangoni, A.G. Can the fractal model be used to calculate the strength of the van der Waals force between fat crystals? Crystallization of Lipids, Nucleation to Application. Toronto, ON, Canada, October 3-4, 2010.
- Acevedo, N., and Marangoni, A.G. Visualization and quantification of nano-crystals in fat crystal networks. Crystallization of Lipids, Nucleation to Application. Toronto, ON, Canada, October 3-4, 2010.
- Co, E., and Marangoni, A.G. The influence of oscillatory shear on the crystallization of 12-HSA fibrils in vegetable oil. Crystallization of Lipids, Nucleation to Application. Toronto, ON, Canada, October 3-4, 2010.
- Maleky, F. and Marangoni, A.G. A continuous laminar shear crystallizer for structuring edible fats and the effect of this process on oil migration and mechanical properties. Crystallization of Lipids, Nucleation to Application. Toronto, ON, Canada, October 3-4, 2010.
- N.C. Acevedo, and Marangoni A.G. Trans-fat Free Fats Based from Fully Hydrogenated Stock, Nano-scale Modifications and Functionality. Annual Meeting of the

- Canadian Section of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Toronto, ON, Canada, October 4-7, 2010.
- Rietberg, M., Dey, T., and Marangoni, A.G. Structure and Rheological Properties of Polymer Organogels. Annual Meeting of the Canadian Section of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Toronto, ON, Canada, October 4-7, 2010.
- Dey, T. and Marangoni, A.G. Structuring edible oils by polymer gelation. Polychar 18 – World Forum on Advanced Materials, Siegen, Germany, April 6-10, 2010.
- Marangoni, A.G. The immobilization of free liquid oil in food products. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Phoenix, AZ, U.S.A., May 16-May 19, 2010.
- Laredo, T. and Marangoni, A.G. Molecular interactions responsible for oil gelation as studied by vibrational spectroscopy. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Phoenix, AZ, U.S.A., May 16-May 19, 2010.
- Acevedo, N. and Marangoni, A.G. Nanoscale modifications of fat crystal networks. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Phoenix, AZ, U.S.A., May 16-May 19, 2010.
- Huschka, B., Challacombe, C., Marangoni, A.G. and Seetharaman, K. Comparison of oil, interesterified soy shortening, and a monoglyceride structured shortening alternative on wheat dough rheological properties and starch pasting. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Phoenix, AZ, U.S.A., May 16-May 19, 2010.
- Zetzl, A.K., Marangoni, A.G. and Barbut, S. Edible oil organogels as fat substitutes in comminuted meat products. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Phoenix, AZ, U.S.A., May 16-May 19, 2010.
- Peyronel, F. and Marangoni, A.G. The effect of nanoscale van der Waals interactions on the mechanical properties of fats. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Phoenix, AZ, U.S.A., May 16-May 19, 2010.
- Co, E. and Marangoni, A.G. Morphological transitions in 12-HSA crystals induced by oscillatory shear. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Phoenix, AZ, U.S.A., May 16-May 19, 2010.
- Maleky, F., Marangoni, A.G., Nano-structure and functional properties of Cocoa butter crystallized under Laminar shear. Annual conference of the British Association for Crystal Growth, Manchester, UK, September 5-7, 2010.
- Maleky, F., Marangoni, A.G. Nanoscale Characterization of Polycrystalline Soft Materials. International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basin Societies, (Pacifichem 2010), Honolulu, Hawaii, USA, December 15-20, 2010.
- Acevedo, N. and Marangoni, A.G. Nanocrystals characterization of triglyceride crystal networks under extreme crystallization conditions: high cooling and shear rates. Annual conference of the British Association for Crystal Growth, Manchester, UK, September 5-7, 2010.
- Zetzl, A., Marangoni, A.G. and Barbut, S. Mechanical properties of ethylcellulose oleogels as affected by oil composition, surfactant type and concentration, and polymer molecular weight. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Cincinnati, OH, USA, May 1-4, 2011.
- Miyazaki, Y., Yoshida, R., and Marangoni, A.G. Rheological characterization of oil-wax gels for cosmetics. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Cincinnati, OH, USA, May 1-4, 2011.
- Pink, D.A., Quinn, B.E., Peyronel, F., Acevedo, N., and Marangoni, A. The structure of solid nanoplatelets in molecular fluids: theoretical models and computer simulation. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Cincinnati, OH, USA, May 1-4, 2011.
- Pink, D.A., Peyronel, F., MacDougall, C., Marangoni, A. Hanna, C.B., and Razul, S. Triacylglyceride fluids in confined spaces: fluid structures and interactions on nanoscale. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Cincinnati, OH, USA, May 1-4, 2011.

- Acevedo, N., Block, J., and Marangoni, A.G. Influence of shear and cooling rates on the nano- and micro-crystalline morphology of binary mixtures of fully hydrogenated soybean oil and soybean oil. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Cincinnati, OH, USA, May 1-4, 2011.
- Co, E., and Marangoni, A.G. The crystallization and solidification of an edible oil organogel under the influence of shear and thermal gradients. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Cincinnati, OH, USA, May 1-4, 2011.
- Maleky, F., and Marangoni, A.G. The role of diffusive path tortuosity on oil migration through cocoa butter. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Cincinnati, OH, USA, May 1-4, 2011.
- Peyronel, F., Neeson, I., Pink, D., and Marangoni, A.G. OSCAR: an innovative device to measure static permittivities for the quantification of lipid interactions. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Cincinnati, OH, USA, May 1-4, 2011.
- Campos, R., and Marangoni, A.G. Crystallization of cocoa butter. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Cincinnati, OH, USA, May 1-4, 2011.
- Stortz, T., and Marangoni, A.G. Ethylcellulose solvent substitution method for preparing heat resistant chocolate. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Cincinnati, OH, USA, May 1-4, 2011.
- Avedano, G., Peyronel, M.F., Herman, H., Martinez, C.E., and Marangoni, A.G. Mamey Sapote: physical characterization and applications after fractionation. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Cincinnati, OH, USA, May 1-4, 2011.
- Tulk, H., Pinto, C., McCluskey, J., Goldstein, A., Marangoni, A.G., Seetharaman, K., and Wright, A. Monoacylglycerol gel structure does not influence postprandial lipid and glucose responses but improves lipid profiles in high and low moisture baked products. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Cincinnati, OH, USA, May 1-4, 2011.
- Gravelle, A., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Characterization of the Mechanical Properties of Edible Oil Organogels for Application in Food Systems. 4th Delivery of Functionality Conference, Guelph, ON, August 21-24, 2011.
- Zetzl, A.K., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Mechanical Properties of Ethylcellulose Oleogels and Their Potential for Saturated Fat Reduction in Comminuted Meat Products. 4th Delivery of Functionality Conference, Guelph, ON, August 21-24, 2011.
- Peyronel, F., Neeson, I., Pink, D. and Marangoni, A.G. Static relative permittivity of edible oils. 4th Delivery of Functionality Conference, Guelph, ON, August 21-24, 2011.
- Wood, J., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Mechanical Properties of Edible Oil Organogels for Application in Emulsified Meat Batters. 4th Delivery of Functionality Conference, Guelph, ON, August 21-24, 2011.
- Stortz, T. and Marangoni, A.G. Formulation of ethylcellulose thixotropic pastes. 4th Delivery of Functionality Conference, Guelph, ON, August 21-24, 2011.
- Stortz, T. and Marangoni, A.G. Ethylcellulose solvent substitution method of preparing heat resistant chocolate. 9th Euro Fed Lipid Congress, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, September 18-21, 2011.
- Acevedo, N., Mara Block, J. and Marangoni, A.G. Processing effects on the nano-crystalline structure and mechanical properties of trans-fat free fats based from fully hydrogenated stocks. 9th Euro Fed Lipid Congress, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, September 18-21, 2011.
- Maleky, G., Marangoni, A.G., McCarthy, K. and McCarthy, M. Effects of matrix nanostructure on oil migration using Magnetic Resonance Imaging Techniques. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Long Beach, CA, USA, April 29-May 2, 2012.
- Pink, D.A., Papp-Szabo, E., Razul, M.S., MacDougall, C.J., Peyronel, F., Marangoni,

- A.G. and Hanna, C.B. Oils in nanospace confinement. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Long Beach, CA, USA, April 29-May 2, 2012.
- Stortz, T. and Marangoni, A.G. Thixotropic ethylcellulose oleogels. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Long Beach, CA, USA, April 29-May 2, 2012.
- Gravelle, A.J., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Development of a response surface to tailor the mechanical properties of edible oil oleogels for a diverse range of applications in food systems. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Long Beach, CA, USA, April 29-May 2, 2012.
- Munk, M.B., Andersen, M.L. and Marangoni, A.G. Effect of emulsifiers on micro- and nano-structural changes of shear sensitive emulsions. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Long Beach, CA, USA, April 29-May 2, 2012.
- Mirzaee Ghazani, S., Marangoni, A.G. and Garcia-Llatas, G. Minimal refining canola oil: maximizing phytosterols and tocopherols contents and removing pesticides. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Long Beach, CA, USA, April 29-May 2, 2012.
- Zetzl, A.K., Marangoni, A.G. and Barbut, S. Imaging the polymer network structure of ethylcellulose oleogels using atomic force and cryo-scanning electron microscopy. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Long Beach, CA, USA, April 29-May 2, 2012.
- Acevedo, N.C. and Marangoni, A.G. Phytosterol solubility in lipid vesicles of phosphatidylcholine and its relationship to stability. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Long Beach, CA, USA, April 29-May 2, 2012.
- Blake, A. and Marangoni, A.G. A comparative study of waxes as oil-binding materials. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Long Beach, CA, USA, April 29-May 2, 2012.
- Peyronel, F., Neeson, I., Pink, D. and Marangoni, A.G. Edible oils and their relative static dielectric values: what is there to learn? Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Long Beach, CA, USA, April 29-May 2, 2012.
- Gravelle, A., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Effects of oxidation on the mechanical properties of canola oil based ethylcellulose oleogels. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Long Beach, CA, USA, April 29-May 2, 2012.
- Block, J.M., Mattioni, B., Gandra, K., Barrera-Arellano, D. and Marangoni, A.G. Rheological properties of fats formulated with soybean oil and interesterified soybean fats. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Long Beach, CA, USA, April 29-May 2, 2012.
- Block, J.M., Mattioni, B., Gandra, K., Barrera-Arellano, D. and Marangoni, A.G. Polymorphism and microstructure of fats formulated with soybean oil and interesterified soybean fats. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Long Beach, CA, USA, April 29-May 2, 2012.
- Pinhero, R.G., Pazhekattu, R., Marangoni, A.G., Liu, Q., Yada, R.Y. 2012 Effect of genetic modification and storage on the physico-chemical properties of potato dry matter and acrylamide content of potato chips. The 8th Canadian Plant Biotechnology Conference, May 14-17, 2012, University of Guelph, Ontario, Canada.
- Gravelle, A. G., Quinton, M., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A. G. Engineering ethylcellulose oleogel mechanical properties through compositional modifications. 245th National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, New Orleans, LA, USA, April 7-11, 2013.
- Zetzl, A.K., Wood, J., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Mechanical properties of ethylcellulose oleogels and their potential for use in meat products. 245th American Chemical Society National Meeting, New Orleans, LA, USA, April 7-11, 2013.

- Marangoni, A.G. Lopez, L., Peyronel, F. Toro Vazquez, J. Microstructure of Gels Made With Monoglycerides and Canola Oil. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Montreal, QC, Canada, April 28-May 1, 2013.
- Liu, R., Marangoni, A.G. and Mazzanti, G. Thermodynamic Calculation of Multicomponent Phase Compositions. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Montreal, QC, Canada, April 28-May 1, 2013.
- Stortz, T. and Marangoni, A.G. Mechanism of heat resistance in ethylcellulose-stabilized heat resistant chocolate. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Montréal, QC, Canada, April 28-May 1, 2013.
- Co, E., Szabo, E., Marangoni, A. and Pink, D. Modelling Edible Oils: Computer Simulation of Nanophase Separation and Binding Energies in Multi-component Oils. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, April 28-May 1, 2013.
- Maleky, F., Marty, S., Marangoni, A.G., "Oil migration through Cocoa Butters of Different Geographical Origins". Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, April 28-May 1, 2013.
- Pink, D.A., Papp-Szabo, E., Peyronel, F., Razul, M.S.G., MacDougall, C.J., Marangoni, A.G. and Hanna, C.B. Oils in Nanospace Confinement. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Long Beach, CA, USA, April 29-May 2, 2012.
- Acevedo, N. C. and Marangoni, A. G. Functionalization of non-interesterified mixtures of fully hydrogenated fats using shear processing". Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Montreal, Canada, April 28-May 1, 2013.
- Acevedo, N. C., Block, J. and Marangoni, A. G. "Unsaturated emulsifier-mediated modification of the mechanical strength and oil binding capacity of a model edible fat crystallized under shear". Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Montreal, Canada, April 28-May 1, 2013.
- Wang, F. and Marangoni, A.G. Nature and Dynamics of the Phase Transition of Monoglyceride-water System: Re-investigate. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Montreal, QC, Canada, April 28-May 1, 2013.
- Wang, F. and Marangoni, A.G. Petroleum-Free Structured Emulsion for Cosmetic Applications. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Montreal, QC, Canada, April 28-May 1, 2013.
- Zetzl, A.K., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Imaging the Polymer Network Structure of Ethylcellulose Oleogels Using Cryo-scanning Electron Microscopy. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Montreal, QB, Canada, April 28 - May 1, 2013.
- Gravelle, A. G., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A. G. Formation of vegetable oil-based ethylcellulose oleogels at the macro- and micro-scale. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Montreal, QC, Canada, April 28-May 1, 2013.
- Peyronel, F., Ilavsky, J., Pink, D., Marangoni, A. In-situ 3D structures of pure fatsoils mixtures. Delivery of Functionality in Complex Food Systems, Haifa, Israel. September 30-October 3, 2013.
- Barbut, S., Zetzl, A., Gravelle, A., Wood, J., Marangoni, A. Modifications of Organogels for use in food systems. Delivery of Functionality in Complex Food Systems, Haifa, Israel. September 30-October 3, 2013.
- Quinn, B, Gordon, T., Marangoni, A.G., Peyronel, F., Hanna, C.B., and Pink, D.A. Aggregation in complex triacylglycerol oils: coarse-grained models, nanophase separation and aggregation. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, San Antonio, TX, USA, May 4-7, 2014.
- Peyronel, F., Marangoni, A.G., and Pink, D.A. Fat mesocrystal networks studied using Ultra-small angle X-ray scattering. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, San Antonio, TX, USA, May 4-7, 2014.
- Sanchez-Becerril, M., Marangoni, A.G., Perez-Martinez, J.D., and Toro-Vazquez, J.F. The effect of emulsifiers on the physical properties of the Candelilla wax organogels. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, San

- Antonio, TX, USA, May 4-7, 2014.
- Davidovich-Pinhas, M., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Rheology behavior of ethylcellulose/canola oil based oleogels. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, San Antonio, TX, USA, May 4-7, 2014.
- Ghazani, S.M., Koutchekinia, M., Carney, J.R., Bond, R., Rakitsky, W., and Marangoni, A.G. Structure implications for physical properties of liquid and solid triacylglycerols. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, San Antonio, TX, USA, May 4-7, 2014.
- Wright, A.J., Tulk, H.M.R., Goldstein, A., Marangoni, A.G., and Seetharaman, K. Impact of structured monoacylglycerol gel shortening on postprandial lipids and glucose following consumption of cakes and cookies. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, San Antonio, TX, USA, May 4-7, 2014.
- Wang, F., and Marangoni, A.G. Monoglyceride and water system: the sub-alpha phase and the Krafft transition. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, San Antonio, TX, USA, May 4-7, 2014.
- Stortz, T.A. and Marangoni, A.G. Identification of sucrose-ethylcellulose interactions in a chocolate system. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, San Antonio, TX, USA, May 4-7, 2014.
- Peyronel, F., Singh, P., Pink, D.A., and Marangoni, A.G. Structural characterization of commercial, palm-based shortenings using ultra-small angle X-ray scattering and its relationship to physical properties. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, San Antonio, TX, USA, May 4-7, 2014.
- Gravelle, A.J., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. The role of lipid-protein interactions on the textural properties of comminuted meat products. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, San Antonio, TX, USA, May 4-7, 2014.
- Blake, A.B. and Marangoni, A.G. A rheological evaluation of structured O/W emulsions for laminating fat applications. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, San Antonio, TX, USA, May 4-7, 2014.
- Macias-Rodriguez, B. and Marangoni, A.G. Key physical and microstructural properties underlying roll-in shortening functionality. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, San Antonio, TX, USA, May 4-7, 2014.
- O'Sullivan, C. and Marangoni, A.G. Lipase-catalyzed transesterification of high-stability algal oil with ethyl esters derived from palm stearin and fully hydrogenated soybean oil. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, San Antonio, TX, USA, May 4-7, 2014.
- Davidovich-Pinhas, M., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. The gelation of oil using ethylcellulose. Annual Meeting of the Society of Rheology, Philadelphia, PA, USA, October 5-9, 2014.
- Pinhero, R.G., Liu, Q., Sullivan, A., Currie, V., Bizimungu, B., Marangoni, A. and Yada, R.Y. Evaluation of potato varieties for chipping and nutritional qualities. CSPB/SCBV Eastern Regional meeting, University of Guelph, Guelph, ON, Canada, November 28-29, 2014. Page: 39
- Gravelle, A.J., Davidovich-Pinhas, M., Nicholson, R., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Synergistic Enhancement of Ethylcellulose Oleogels for Fat Replacement. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists Society, Orlando, Florida, May 3-7, 2015.
- Macias Rodriguez, B. and Marangoni, A.G. Key physical and microstructural properties underlying roll-in shortening functionality. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Orlando, Florida, May 3-7, 2015.
- Davidovich-Pinhas, M., Gravelle, A.J., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. The role of hydrogen bonds in ethyl-cellulose gelation. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Orlando, Florida, May 3-7, 2015.
- Blake, A.I.E. and Marangoni, A.G. The effects of shear and cooling rate on the oil binding capacity of oleogels. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Orlando, Florida, May 3-7, 2015.

- Tanti, R., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Oil stabilization in peanut butter using food grade polymers in order to replace hydrogenated vegetable oil. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Orlando, Florida, May 3-7, 2015.
- Peyronel, M.F., Marangoni, A.G. and Pink, D.A. Quantifying aggregation of triacylglycerols from angstroms to micrometers in one shot. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Orlando, Florida, May 3-7, 2015.
- Wang, F.C. and Marangoni, A.G. Effect of intrinsic and extrinsic factors on the stability of the alpha-gel phase of a GMS-water system. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Orlando, Florida, May 3-7, 2015.
- Townsend, B., Quinn, B., MacDonald, A., Gordon, T., Hanna, C., Marangoni, A.G. and Pink, D.A. Modelling the effects of shear on solids fats aggregation in edible oils. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Orlando, Florida, May 3-7, 2015.
- Pink, D.A., Quinn, B., Peyronel, F. and Marangoni, A.G. Self-organizing aggregation in complex edible oils. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Orlando, Florida, May 3-7, 2015.
- Rong, L., Marangoni, A.G. and Mazzanti, G. Thermodynamic estimates of solid fat content. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Orlando, Florida, May 3-7, 2015.
- Ramel, P. and Marangoni, A.G. Preliminary studies on the nanostructure of milk fat. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Orlando, Florida, May 3-7, 2015.
- O'Sullivan, C., Davidovich-Pinhas, M., Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. In-vitro digestibility and beta-carotene release from ethylcellulose oleogels. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Orlando, Florida, May 3-7, 2015.
- Nicholson, R., Gravelle, A.J., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Novel approaches to maximize gelator efficiency in ethylcellulose. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Orlando, Florida, May 3-7, 2015.
- Ghazani, S., O'Sullivan, C., Bond, R., Rakitsky, W. and Marangoni, A.G. Chemical and enzymatic transesterification of high oleic algae oil, high oleic sunflower oil, shea stearin with palm stearin and fully hydrogenated cottonseed oil to synthesize cocoa butter equivalents. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Orlando, Florida, May 3-7, 2015.
- Gravelle, A.J., Davidovich-Pinhas, M., Nicholson, R., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. New strategies for tailoring the mechanical properties of ethylcellulose oleogels for food applications. International Symposium on Food Rheology and Structure, ETH, Zurich, Switzerland, June 7-11, 2015.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Co, E.D. Shake it but don't break it: Structure formation under oscillatory shear. International Symposium on Food Rheology and Structure, ETH, Zurich, Switzerland, June 7-11, 2015.
- Macias Rodriguez, B., Peyronel, F. and Marangoni, A.G. Structural and rheological characterization of laminating shortenings. International Symposium on Food Rheology and Structure, ETH, Zurich, Switzerland, June 7-11, 2015.
- Peyronel, F., Marangoni, A.G. and Pink, D.A. The nano to mesoscale solid structure of solid fats as seen by USAXS: Static versus dynamics results. International Symposium on Food Rheology and Structure, ETH, Zurich, Switzerland, June 7-11, 2015.
- Pink, D.A., Townsend, B., Quinn, B., Macdonald, A., Gordon, T., Hanna, C. and Marangoni, A.G. Modelling shear and solid fat aggregation in edible oils. International Symposium on Food Rheology and Structure, ETH, Zurich, Switzerland, June 7-11, 2015.
- Davidovich-Pinhas, M., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. The effect of surfactant addition on the rheology behavior of ethylcellulose oleogels. International Symposium on Food Rheology and Structure, ETH, Zurich, Switzerland, June 7-11, 2015.

- Gravelle, A., Marangoni, A.G. and Barbut, S. Particle-filled meat protein gels: investigating the role of particle size and protein/filler interactions. . International Symposium on Food Rheology and Structure, ETH, Zurich, Switzerland, June 7-11, 2015.
- O'Sullivan, C., Davidovich-Pinhas, M., Wright, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. Controlled release of beta-carotene from ethylcellulose oleogel. 6th International Symposium on Delivery of Functionality in Complex Food Systems. Physically inspired approaches from the nanoscale to the microscale. Maison de la Chimie, Paris, France, July 14-17, 2015.
- Davidovich-Pinhas, M. and Marangoni, A.G. New insight into the gelation mechanism of ethylcellulose/canola oil oleogels. 6th International Symposium on Delivery of Functionality in Complex Food Systems. Physically inspired approaches from the nanoscale to the microscale. Maison de la Chimie, Paris, France, July 14-17, 2015.
- Pink, D.A., Peyronel, F., Quinn, B. and Marangoni, A.G. Nano- to – microscale aggregation of CNPs in complex edible oils: multi-headed TAGwood snakes, shearing and oil binding capacity. 6th International Symposium on Delivery of Functionality in Complex Food Systems. Physically inspired approaches from the nanoscale to the microscale. Maison de la Chimie, Paris, France, July 14-17, 2015.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Sibbald, A. An investigation of molecular compound formation between impure binary mixtures of POP and OPO. 6th International Symposium on Delivery of Functionality in Complex Food Systems. Physically inspired approaches from the nanoscale to the microscale. Maison de la Chimie, Paris, France, July 14-17, 2015.
- Ramel, P.R., Peyronel, F. and Marangoni, A.G. Characterization of the crystallization behavior and crystal network formation of milk fat within processed cheese at different length scales. 2nd Food Structure and Functionality Forum Symposium - From Molecules to Functionality, Singex, Singapore, February 28 – March 2, 2016.
- Davidovich-Pinhas, M., Gravelle, A., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A. Hybrid oleogel made of polymer and crystalline gelators. 16th Food Colloids Conference, Wageningen, The Netherlands, April 10-13, 2016.
- Giacintucci, V., Di Mattia, C., Sacchetti, G., Ghazani, S., Marangoni, A.G. Mechanical properties of extra virgin olive oil based oleogels as affected by minor compounds. 16th Food Colloids Conference, Wageningen, The Netherlands, April 10-13, 2016.
- Marangoni, A.G., Macias-Rodriguez, B., Peyronel, F. Structure-function relationships in roll-in shortening. 16th Food Colloids Conference, Wageningen, The Netherlands, April 10-13, 2016.
- Gravelle, A.J., Barbut, S., Marangoni, A.G. Insights into the mechanism of myofibrillar protein gel stability: Influencing texture and microstructure using a model hydrophilic filler. 16th Food Colloids Conference, Wageningen, The Netherlands, April 10-13, 2016.
- Ramel, P.R.R., Peyronel, F. and Marangoni, A.G. The effect of emulsification and emulsion droplet distance on the nanoscale structure of milk fat. American Oil Chemists Society Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, Utah, May 1-4, 2016.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Ramel, P.R.R. Microstructure engineering of milk fat by recombination of its fractions. American Oil Chemists Society Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, Utah, May 1-4, 2016.
- Macias-Rodriguez, B.A., Peryronel, F. and Marangoni, A.G. Structure-function relationship of puff-pastry shortenings. American Oil Chemists Society Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, Utah, May 1-4, 2016.
- Nicholson, R., Marangoni, A.G., Barbut, S. Ethylcellulose oleogels in cream cheese. American Oil Chemists Society Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, Utah, May 1-4,

- 2016.
- Ghazani, S.M., Rakitski, W.G., Marangoni, A.G. Enzymatic interesterification and fractionation of palm mid fraction and algal shea stearin to synthesize cocoa butter equivalent. American Oil Chemists Society Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, Utah, May 1-4, 2016.
- Townsend, B., Callaghan-Patrachar, N., Peyronel, F., Ramadurai, K., Marangoni, A.G., Pink, D.A. Shear-induced aggregate creation and destruction in edible oils: models and computer simulation. American Oil Chemists Society Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, Utah, May 1-4, 2016.
- Peyronel, F., Pink, D.A., Marangoni, A.G. Which length scales are affected in sheared edible fat systems? American Oil Chemists Society Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, Utah, May 1-4, 2016.
- Homma, R., Haizhen, Z., Ghazani, S.M., Marangoni, A.G. Oxidative stability of oleogels produced by ethylcellulose and monoglycerides. American Oil Chemists Society Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, Utah, May 1-4, 2016.
- Wang, F.C., Marangoni, A.G. A comparative study of the rheological and sensory properties of a petroleum-free and a petroleum-based cosmetic cream. American Oil Chemists Society Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, Utah, May 1-4, 2016.
- List, G.R., Adlof, R.O., Marangoni, A.G. Functional elaidic containing triglycerides: synthesis, physical properties and solution behavior. American Oil Chemists Society Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, Utah, May 1-4, 2016.
- Gravelle, A.J., Marangoni, A.G. and Barbut, S. Insights into the mechanism of myofibrillar protein gel stability: Influence of size and volume fraction of a model hydrophilic filler on texture and microstructure. 13th International Food Hydrocolloids Conference, Guelph, Canada, May 16-19, 2016.
- Peyronel, F., Quinn, B.E., Ramel, P., Marangoni, A.G., Pink, D.A. Cheese: Ultra-small Angle X-ray scattering and Theoretical Models of Enzyme-driven Aggregation Structures in Milk. 13th International Food Hydrocolloids Conference, Guelph, Canada, May 16-19, 2016.
- Nicholson, R., Marangoni, A.G., Barbut, S. Particle dispersions in whey protein isolate and xanthan gum solutions. 13th International Food Hydrocolloids Conference, Guelph, Canada, May 16-19, 2016.
- Kim, G.Y., Marangoni, A.G. Effects of high behenic acid stabilizer on crystallization behavior and thermal properties triglyceride oils. 13th International Food Hydrocolloids Conference, Guelph, Canada, May 16-19, 2016.
- Mattice, K., Peyronel, F., Marangoni, A.G. The Templating Effect of Protein and Starch Complexes in Bread on Fat Crystallization. 13th International Food Hydrocolloids Conference, Guelph, Canada, May 16-19, 2016.
- Peyronel, F., Marangoni, A., Quinn, B. and Pink, D.A. Side-coated TAGwoods and the Formation of Dense Aggregates of Intertwined TAGwood Snakes. Denver X-ray Conference, 65th Annual Conference on Applications of X-ray Analysis, Chicago, IL, USA, August 1-5, 2016.
- Mattice, K., Marangoni, A.G. Matrix Effect on Fat Crystallization in Laminated Dough Products. 18th World Congress on Food Science and Technology (IUFOST), Dublin, Ireland, August 21-25, 2016.
- Valoppi, F., Calligaris, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Structure and physical properties of organogel containing peanut oil and saturated even fatty alcohols. Eurofed Lipid Congress, Ghent, Belgium, Sept. 18-21, 2016.
- Macias Rodriguez, B. and Marangoni, A.G. Rheology-structure relationships in “ductile” and “brittle” fats. 88th Annual Meeting of the Society of Rheology, Tampa, Florida, February 12-16, 2017.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Macias Rodriguez, B.A. Rheology-structure relationships in bakery fats. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists’ Society, Orlando, FL, USA, April 30-May 3, 2017.
- Gravelle, A.J., Blach, C., Weiss, J., and Barbut, S. Ethylcellulose and stearyl alcohol:

- stearic acid (EC/SO:SA) mixed oleogels: characterizing the influence of EC as a function of SO:SA ratio. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Orlando, FL, USA, April 30-May 3, 2017.
- Ramel, P.R. and Marangoni, A.G. Characterization of the polymorphism of milk fat within processed cheese products. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Orlando, FL, USA, April 30-May 3, 2017.
- Kroener, K. and Marangoni, A.G. Molecular asymmetry and entropy of TAGs related to their phase behavior. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Orlando, FL, USA, April 30-May 3, 2017.
- Moorthy, A.S., Mazzanti, G., Wesdorp, L., and Marangoni, A.G. Mathematical approaches to estimating thermal properties of acylglycerides. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Orlando, FL, USA, April 30-May 3, 2017.
- Mattice, K. and Marangoni, A.G. Crystallization behavior of roll-in fats in the matrix of laminated dough products. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Orlando, FL, USA, April 30-May 3, 2017.
- Pink, D.A., Townsend, B., Peyronel, M.F. and Marangoni, A.G. Aggregation of crystalline nanoplatelets and the effects of constant shear using dissipative particle dynamics. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Orlando, FL, USA, April 30-May 3, 2017.
- Kim, G.Y. and Marangoni, A.G. Mechanism for the effects of high behenic acid stabilizers on fat stability. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Orlando, FL, USA, April 30-May 3, 2017.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Bhattcharya, K. An in-depth look at bakery applications of a structured monoglyceride gel. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Orlando, FL, USA, April 30-May 3, 2017.
- Tiensa, B.E., Marangoni, A.G. and Barbut, S. Fat Replacement in Pâté Using Canola Oil Organogels. Canadian Meat Council 97th Annual Conference. Ottawa, ON, Canada, June 5-7, 2017.
- Barbut, S., Gravelle, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Edible crystalline particles as model fillers in comminuted meat products. 63rd International Congress of Meat Science and Technology. Cork, Ireland. August 13-18, 2017.
- Tan, S.Y., Peh, E., Marangoni, A.G., Henry, C.Y. 2017. Physical form of dietary fat alters postprandial glycemia, lipidemia and substrate oxidation patterns of healthy adults. Food Structure Engineering for Nutrition and Health Scientific Workshop. National University of Singapore, Food Science and Technology, and A-Star, Singapore, September 6, 2017.
- Cordova-Barragan, M. Dibildox-Alvarado, E. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Fat-reduced W/O emulsion added with a high behenic acid stabilizer. 17th AOCS Latin American Congress and Exhibition on Fats, Oils and Lipids. Cancun, Mexico, September 11-14, 2017.
- Cordova-Barragan, M. Dibildox-Alvarado, E. and Marangoni, A.G. 2017. Effect of a Stabilizer Rich In Behenic Acid in Fat Crystallization. 17th AOCS Latin American Congress and Exhibition on Fats, Oils and Lipids. Cancun, Mexico, September 11-14, 2017.
- Peyronel, F., Marangoni, A., Pink, D. The use of ultra-small angle X-ray scattering technique to study the solid structure of edible fat systems. 17th AOCS Latin American Congress and Exhibition on Fats, Oils and Lipids. Cancun, Mexico, September 11-14, 2017.
- Peyronel, F., Haupler, M., Winkelmeier, C., Reiner, J., Marangoni, A.G. The use of non-invasive ultrasound to monitor the crystallization structure of selective fat systems. 17th AOCS Latin American Congress and Exhibition on Fats, Oils and Lipids. Cancun, Mexico, September 11-14, 2017.
- Macias-Rodriguez, B and Marangoni A.G. Rheology-structure relations for bakery fats. Physics in Food Manufacturing Conference. University of Edinburgh,

- Edinburgh, Scotland, UK. January 10-11, 2018.
- Gravelle, A.J., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Particle fillers as a strategy to modify the physical and functional properties of food matrices. 17th Food Colloids Conference: Application of Soft Matter Concepts, The University of Leeds, Leeds, UK, April 8-11, 2018.
- Pink, D.A., Peyronel, F., Adams, C. and Marangoni, A.G. Mesoscale structures in bovine milk: models and ultra small angle X-ray scattering. 17th Food Colloids Conference: Application of Soft Matter Concepts, The University of Leeds, Leeds, UK, April 8-11, 2018.
- Marcias Rodriguez, B.A. and Marangoni, A.G. Nonlinear viscoelasticity of fat crystal networks. 17th Food Colloids Conference: Application of Soft Matter Concepts, The University of Leeds, Leeds, UK, April 8-11, 2018.
- Marangoni, A.G. The implementation of the van Smoluchowski model to characterize aggregation of whey protein isolate using simple turbidity measurements. 17th Food Colloids Conference: Application of Soft Matter Concepts, The University of Leeds, Leeds, UK, April 8-11, 2018.
- Mattice, K. and Marangoni, A.G. Improving the properties of soy protein gels with non-gluten, water insoluble proteins. 17th Food Colloids Conference: Application of Soft Matter Concepts, The University of Leeds, Leeds, UK, April 8-11, 2018.
- Marangoni, A.G. An alternative to the Avrami model in fat crystallization: a chemical potential approach. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists Society. Minneapolis, MN, USA, May 6-10, 2018.
- Marangoni, A.G. The solubilization-recrystallization-diffusion model to quantify oil migration kinetics in cocoa butter. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists Society. Minneapolis, MN, USA, May 6-10, 2018.
- Marangoni, A.G. Crystal-melt interfacial energy effects on the surface nucleation of triglycerides. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists Society. Minneapolis, MN, USA, May 6-10, 2018.
- Nicholson, R.A., and Marangoni, A.G. Engineering lipid properties through glycerolysis. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists Society. Minneapolis, MN, USA, May 6-10, 2018.
- Gaudino, N.I., Ghazani, S.M., Marangoni, A.G., Clark, S. and Acevedo, N.A. Development of phospholipid enriched oleogels and oleogel emulsions edible semisolid applications. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists Society. Minneapolis, MN, USA, May 6-10, 2018.
- Aguilar-Zarate, M., Toro-Vazquez, J.F. and Marangoni, A.G. Engineering mechanical properties of edible oleogels based on ethylcellulose and lecithin. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists Society. Minneapolis, MN, USA, May 6-10, 2018.
- Gravelle, A.J., Barbut, S., Marangoni, A.G. Characterizing the effect of particulate fillers on the physical properties of food matrices. Food Structure and Functionality Forum conference. Montreal, QC, Canada, June 3-6, 2018.
- Mattice, K.D. and Marangoni, A.G. Non-gluten, water insoluble proteins improve the properties of soy protein gels with microbial transglutaminase. Food Structure and Functionality Forum conference. Montreal, QC, Canada, June 3-6, 2018.
- Peyronel, F., Marangoni, A., Pink, D. USAXS data and some modelling predictions for fluid milks and creams as well as fat-rich dairy products. Food Structure and Functionality Forum conference. Montreal, QC, Canada, June 3-6, 2018.
- Adams, C., Patrachar, N.C., Marangoni, A., Peyronel, F. A neutron scattering perspective on the microscale structure of cheese. Food Structure and Functionality Forum conference. Montreal, QC, Canada, June 3-6, 2018.
- Nicholson, R.A., Marangoni, A.G. Effects of enzymatic modification on lipid structure. Food Structure and Functionality Forum conference. Montreal, QC, Canada, June 3-6, 2018.
- Mazzanti, G., Marangoni, A., Pink, D. and Adams, C. The memories of liquid

- triacylglycerols. Neutrons and Food V. Sydney, Australia, October 17-19, 2018.
- Callaghan-Patrachar, N., Adams, C., Pink, D., Marangoni, A., Peyronel, F. Ultra-Small Angle Neutron Scattering investigation of milk coagulation: Data analysis and contrast matching methods. Neutrons and Food V. Sydney, Australia, October 17-19, 2018.
- Adams, C., Callaghan-Patrachar, N., Peyronel, F., Pink, D., and Marangoni, A. Ultra-small angle neutron scattering studies on milk and cheese curd formation. Neutrons and Food V. Sydney, Australia, October 17-19, 2018.
- Rogers, M., Ng, N., Ghazani, S.M., Chen, P. and Marangoni, A.G. The role of emulsifiers in lipid digestion of oil-in-water emulsions. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists Society. St. Louis, MO, USA, May 5-8, 2019.
- Co, E.D., Ghazani, S.M., Pink, D.A., Marangoni, A.G. Heterogeneous nucleation of a cocoa butter triglyceride on surfaces formed by tristearin. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists Society. St. Louis, MO, USA, May 5-8, 2019.
- Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. New insights into molecular origins of cocoa butter polymorphism. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists Society. St. Louis, MO, USA, May 5-8, 2019.
- Nicholson, R.A. and Marangoni, A.G. Structuring lipids through enzymatic glycerolysis. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists Society. St. Louis, MO, USA, May 5-8, 2019.
- Gravelle, A.J., Nicholson, R.A., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Modelling food protein gels as particle-filled soft solids Considerations for readdressing established theoretical approaches. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists Society. St. Louis, MO, USA, May 5-8, 2019.
- Gravelle, A., Nicholson, R., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Readdressing theoretical approaches for modelling food protein gels as particle-filled soft solids. 8th International Symposium on Food Rheology and Structure. ETH Zurich, Switzerland, June 17-20, 2019.
- Nicholson, R. and Marangoni, A.G. Structuring lipids through enzymatic glycerolysis. 8th International Symposium on Food Rheology and Structure. ETH Zurich, Switzerland, June 17-20, 2019.
- Mattice, K.D. and Marangoni, A.G. Comparing the methods to produce fibrous material from zein. 8th International Symposium on Delivery of Functionality in Complex Food Systems. Sheraton Porto Hotel and Conference Center, Porto, Portugal, July 7-10, 2019.
- Gravelle, A.J., Nicholson, R.A., Barbut, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Modelling food protein gels as particle-filled soft solids Considerations for readdressing established theoretical approaches. 8th International Symposium on Delivery of Functionality in Complex Food Systems. Sheraton Porto Hotel and Conference Center, Porto, Portugal, July 7-10, 2019.
- Govers, M.E., Gravelle, A.J., and Marangoni, A.G. Engineering the plasticity of wax-based oleogels. Virtual 2020 American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting. Virtual event, June 29 – July 3, 2020.
- Gravelle, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. Impact of network architecture and lipid physical state on the mechanical properties and scaling behavior of emulsion-filled gelatin gels. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting (Virtual). May 3-14, 2021. <https://doi.org/10.21748/am21.353>
- Nicholson, R.A. and Marangoni, A.G. Engineering Lipid Structure with Enzymatic Glycerolysis. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting (Virtual). May 3-14, 2021. <https://doi.org/10.21748/am21.181>
- Marangoni, A.G. Revisiting the Hildebrand and van't Hoff approaches for the prediction of SFC-temperature profiles from triglyceride molecular composition and thermal properties in consideration of cooperativity of melting transitions. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting (Virtual). May 3-14, 2021. <https://doi.org/10.21748/am21.176>

- Ghazani, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Novel Cocoa Butter Equivalent from Microalgal Butters. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting (Virtual). May 3-14, 2021. <https://doi.org/10.21748/am21.284>
- Marangoni, A.G. The phase space of fat crystallization. Multiscale Simulations and Experimental Characterization of Foods". A symposium organized by Ruud van der Smaan in Wageningen University and Research, Wageningen, The Netherlands, 25 May-27 May 2021.
- Gravelle, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. A new structural theory of the elasticity of particle-filled networks. A symposium organized by Ruud van der Smaan in Wageningen University and Research, Wageningen, The Netherlands, 25 May-27 May 2021.
- Dobson, S. and Marangoni, A. Synergistic Interactions in Protein Particle-Filled Starch Composites Used as Plant-Based Meat Analogues. American Oil Chemists Society Plant Protein Science and Technology Forum, Urbana-Champaign, IL, USA, October 12-14, 2021.
- Dobson, S. and Marangoni, A. Synergistic Interactions in Protein Particle-Filled Starch Composites Used as Plant-Based Meat Analogues. 4th Food Structure and Functionality Symposium, Cork, Ireland, October 17-20, 2021.
- Gravelle, A.J., and Marangoni, A.G. Assessing the elastic scaling behavior of emulsion-filled gelatin gels with contrasting network architecture. 4th Food Structure and Functionality Symposium, Cork, Ireland, October 17-20, 2021.
- Dobson, S. and Marangoni, A. Protein Functionality in Plant-Based Foods. Bridge2Food Research Conference Plant-Based Foods & Proteins Americas, Chicago, IL, USA, September 27-29, 2021.
- Dobson, S. and Marangoni, A. Particle-filled protein-starch composites and suspensions as models for exploring interactions in plant-based meat analogues. AOCS Canadian Lipids and Proteins Conference, Chicago, IL, USA, February 4-5, 2022.
- Gravelle, A.J., and Marangoni, A.G. Incorporating heterogeneous stress translation in a fractal structural-mechanical theory of particle-filled colloidal networks. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting. Atlanta, Georgia, May 1-4, 2022.
- Gravelle, A.J., and Marangoni, A.G. Characterizing the role of network structure and filler/matrix interactions for tailored functionality in composite protein emulsion gels: Gelatin as a case study. American Chemical Society ACS Spring 2022: Bonding Through Chemistry. San Diego, CA, USA, March 20-23, 2022.
- Gravelle, A.J., and Marangoni, A.G. Mechanical reinforcement of emulsion-filled protein gels is dictated by network connectivity and heterogeneous stress translation: Gelatin as a case study. AOCS Canadian Lipids and Proteins Conference February 4-5, 2022.
- Gravelle, A.J., and Marangoni, A.G. Incorporating heterogeneous stress translation in a fractal structural-mechanical theory of particle-filled colloidal networks. 18th Food Colloids Conference: Structure, Dynamics, and Function. Lund, Sweden, April 11-13, 2022.
- Stobbs, J.A., Ghazani, S., Pensini, E., and Marangoni, A.G. A new in-situ seeding procedure for chocolate tempering provides evidence for the formation of phospholipid reverse micelles in oil. 2nd Edible Soft Matter Workshop & Conference: Interaction & self-assembly in food materials. Wageningen, Netherlands, July 9-13, 2022.
- Dobson, S., Stobbs, J., Laredo, T. and Marangoni, A.G. Fiber reinforced protein starch composites as the bases for meat analogues. 2nd Edible Soft Matter Workshop & Conference: Interaction & self-assembly in food materials. Wageningen, Netherlands, July 9-13, 2022.
- Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. Novel Triclinic Crystal Structure of Tristearin Molecule. JAOCS-WCOS Conference, Japan Oil Chemists' Society, Virtual

- event, August 23-September 3, 2022.
- Dobson, S., Stobbs, J., Laredo, T. and Marangoni, A. Fiber-reinforced protein starch composites as the bases for meat analogues. 5th Food Structure & Functionality Symposium: Structuring Foods for a Sustainable World, Cork, Ireland, Sept 18-21, 2022.
- Marangoni, A.G. An entropy-centric equilibrium cooperative theory for the melting behavior of non-ideal triglyceride mixtures. Berlin Symposium on Structured Lipid Phases. Berlin, Germany, September 26-28, 2022. Berlin, Germany.
- Dobson, E., Pensini, E., Dupuis, J., Yada, R., Marangoni, A. Interactions Between Dilute Suspensions of Pea Protein Isolate and Rapid Swelling Starch. 16th International Food Hydrocolloids Conference. Guelph, Ontario. October 23-26, 2022.
- Hanley, L., Dobson, S., and Marangoni, A.G. Textural and rheological properties of glucono-delta-lactone induced set plant-based yogurts. 16th International Hydrocolloids Conference. Guelph, Canada. October 23-26, 2022.
- Sanders, C., Dobson, S., and Marangoni, A. Assessing protein solubility of commercial pea protein for application in food systems. 16th International Hydrocolloids Conference. Guelph, Canada, October 23-26, 2022.
- Soleimanian, Y., Ghazani, S. M., and Marangoni, A. G. Adipose tissue mimetics based on thixotropic ethylcellulose oleogels of oil glycerolysis products. 16th International Hydrocolloids Conference. Guelph, Canada, October 23-26, 2022.
- Ghazani, S.M., and Marangoni, A.G. Oleosome Interfacial Engineering to Enhance Functionality in Food. 16th International Hydrocolloids Conference. Guelph, ON, Canada, October 23-26, 2022.
- Soleimanian, Y., Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. Lipase-catalyzed glycerolysis, a viable solution to develop fat alternatives. University of Guelph Engineering Conference. Guelph, ON, Canada, April 10, 2023.
- Koekuyt, H.A., Dobson, S., and Marangoni, A.G. Improvements on the functionality of native legume starches in retrograded gels through amylose-lipid complexation. Guelph Food Engineering Conference. Guelph ON, Canada. April 10, 2024.
- Hanley, L., Dobson, S., and Marangoni, A.G. Textural and rheological properties of plant-based yogurts prepared with glucono- δ -lactone and emulsifying agents. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting & Expo. Denver, CO, U.S.A., April 30–May 3, 2023.
- Ghazani S.M., and Marangoni, A.G. Novel Triclinic Structure of Tristearin. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting & Expo. Denver, CO, U.S.A., April 30–May 3, 2023.
- Marangoni, A.G., Ghazani, S.M. and Pensini, E. An entropy-centric equilibrium cooperative theory for the melting behaviour of non-ideal triglyceride mixtures. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting & Expo. Denver, CO, U.S.A., April 30–May 3, 2023.
- Soleimanian, Y., Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. The future of enzymatic glycerolysis: scale-up and adipose tissue mimetics. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting & Expo. Denver, CO, U.S.A. April 30–May 3, 2023.
- Koekuyt, H.A., Dobson, S., and Marangoni, A.G. Pea starch amylose-lipid complexes for plant-based foods. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting & Expo. Denver, CO, U.S.A. April 30–May 3, 2023.
- Dobson, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Effects of oleogel substitution in high protein plant based cheese. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting & Expo. Denver, CO, U.S.A., April 30–May 3, 2023.
- Soleimanian, Y., Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. A rheological, mechanical, and microstructural characterization of oleogels of oil glycerolysis products: the suitability as fat replacers in plant-based meat analogs. International Symposium on Food Structure and Rheology. Wageningen, The Netherlands, June 11-15, 2023.
- Sanders, C., Dobson, S., and Marangoni, A.G. Impact of protein sources on the

- functionality of plant-based cheeses formulated with saturated and unsaturated fat. Guelph Food Engineering Conference. Guelph, Canada. April 5, 2024.
- Sanders, C., Dobson, S., and Marangoni, A.G. Impact of protein sources on the functionality of plant-based cheeses formulated with saturated and unsaturated fat. 19th Food Colloids Conference. Thessaloniki, Greece. April 14–18, 2024.
- Hanley, L., Dobson, S., and Marangoni, A.G. Physicochemical and functional characterization of plant proteins for enhanced performance in plant-based cheese analogs. 19th Food Colloids Conference. Thessaloniki, Greece. April 14–18, 2024.
- Koekuyt, H.A., Dobson, S., and Marangoni, A.G. Improvements on the functionality of native legume starches in retrograded gels through amylose-lipid complexation. 19th Food Colloids Conference. Thessaloniki, Greece. April 14–18, 2024.
- Dobson, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Protein functionality in high-protein plant-based cheese. 19th Food Colloids Conference. Thessaloniki, Greece. April 14–18, 2024.
- Dobson, S., Stobbs, J. and Marangoni, A.G. Exploration of structural differences between dairy and plant-based cheese as observed through synchrotron techniques. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting & Expo. Montréal, Canada. April 28–May 1, 2024.
- Dobson, S., Pensini, E. and Marangoni, A.G. Oil structuring via minor incorporation of cellulosic and wax components for reduction of oil loss in high protein plant-based cheese. AOCS Annual Meeting & Expo. Montreal QC, Canada. April 28–May 1, 2024
- Koekuyt, H.A., Dobson, S., and Marangoni, A.G. Improved functionality of native legume starch gels via amylose-lipid complexation. AOCS Annual Meeting & Expo. Montreal QC, Canada. April 28–May 1, 2024
- Sanders, C., Dobson, S., and Marangoni, A.G. Impact of protein properties on the functionality of plant-based cheeses formulated with saturated and unsaturated fat. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting & Expo. Montréal, Canada. April 28–May 1, 2024.
- Marangoni, A.G., Pink, D., Tran, T., Razul, S. and MacLeod, K. Mathematical model of inhibited surface adsorption. Application to Cappuccino Foam Destabilization. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting & Expo. Montréal, Canada. April 28–May 1, 2024.
- Mazzanti, G., de Nicola, A., Pink, D., Pizzirusso, A., Fuhrmann, P., Green, N.L., Liu, R., Adams, C., Milano, G., Rousseau, D., and Marangoni, A.G. Evidence of Molecular Clustering in Liquid Triacylglycerols. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting & Expo. Montréal, Canada. April 28–May 1, 2024.
- Mollejas, S., and Marangoni, A.G. Software advancements in the Triglyceride Property Calculator: Introducing TPC 2.0 through iterative enhancement and feature integration. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting & Expo. Montréal, Canada. April 28–May 1, 2024.
- Bohachyk A., Ghazani S.M., and Marangoni, A.G. Tempering of cocoa butter and chocolate using lecithin fractionated phospholipids. AOCS Annual Meeting & Expo. Montréal, Québec, Canada. April 28 - May 1, 2024.
- Soleimanian, Y., Stobbs, J. and Marangoni A.G. Manufacturing adipose tissue mimetics: from enzymatic glycerolysis of oils to oil-filled plant-based scaffolds. AOCS Annual Meeting & Expo. Montréal, Québec, Canada. April 28 - May 1, 2024.
- Hanley, L., Dobson, S., and Marangoni, A.G. Physicochemical and functional characterization of plant proteins for enhanced performance in plant-based cheese analogs. AOCS Annual Meeting & Expo. Montréal, Québec, Canada. April 28 - May 1, 2024.
- Czapalay, E. and Marangoni, A.G. Adipose tissue mimetics for use in plant-based meat analogues. AOCS Annual Meeting & Expo. Montréal, Québec, Canada. April 28 - May 1, 2024.
- Ghazani, S.M. and Marangoni, A.G. Towards Sustainable Cocoa Butter Alternatives:

- Leveraging Biotechnology Techniques. AOCS Annual Meeting & Expo. Portland, OR, USA., April 27-30, 2025.
- Dobson, S. and Marangoni, A.G.. Evaluating the effect of plant protein functionalities on the performance of high-protein plant-based cheese. AOCS Annual Meeting & Expo. Portland, OR, USA., April 27-30, 2025.
- Mazzanti, G., De Nicola, A., Adams, C., Pulatsu, E., Marangoni, A.G., Rousseau, D., and Green, N. Effect of alkyl chain length on the clustering of molten triacylglycerols. AOCS Annual Meeting & Expo. Portland, OR, USA., April 27-30, 2025.
- Dobson, S., Czapalay, E. and Marangoni, A.G. Legume Starch and Flour-Based Emulsion Gels as Adipose Tissue Mimetics in Plant-Based Meat Products. AOCS Annual Meeting & Expo. Portland, OR, USA., April 27-30, 2025.
- Marangoni, A.G. The calculation and prediction of the yield stress and functionality of a fat. AOCS Annual Meeting & Expo. Portland, OR, USA., April 27-30, 2025.
- Marangoni, A.G., Pink, D.A., Tran, T.,C., MacLeod, K.A., and Razul, S.G. Model of inhibited surface adsorption: Application to foam stabilization and destabilization. AOCS Annual Meeting & Expo. Portland, OR, USA. April 27-30, 2025.
- Ghazani, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine (DMPE): A Potential Solution for Eliminating Chocolate Tempering. AOCS Annual Meeting & Expo. Portland, OR, USA., April 27-30, 2025.

INVITED LECTURES/SEMINARS (132)

- Marangoni, A.G. Lipase catalysis in AOT/isooctane and lecithin/hexane reverse micelles. In "Biocatalysts: enzymatic transformations of fats and oils." A symposium at the Annual Conference of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Atlanta, GA., U.S.A. May 7-12, 1994. ** Marangoni awarded an Outstanding Paper Presentation Award.
- Yada, R.Y. and Marangoni, A.G. "Chilling injury in selected horticultural crops." A symposium at the Annual Conference of the Canadian Institute of Food Science and Technology. Vancouver, B.C. May 15-18, 1994.
- Marangoni, A.G. Lipase catalysis in reverse micelles. A seminar in the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry. University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario. May 25, 1994.
- Marangoni, A.G. Coleslaw, Tomatoes, Potatoes, Butter and chaos. A seminar in the Department of Food Science, University of British Columbia. Vancouver, British Columbia. March 5, 1995.
- Marangoni, A.G. Physical excursions into Food Science. A seminar in the Department of Biochemistry. Memorial University of Newfoundland. St John's, Newfoundland. January 17, 1997.
- Marangoni, A.G. Physical excursions into Food Systems. A seminar in the Department of Chemical Physics, Application of Modelling Seminar Series. Trent University. Peterborough, Ontario. January 31, 1997.
- Marangoni, A.G., A.R. Hill and D. Rousseau. Chemical and enzymatic interesterification of butterfat-canola oil blends. In "Functional and nutritional attributes of milkfat". A symposium at the Annual Conference of The American Dairy Science Association. Guelph, ON. June 22-25, 1997. Abstract: J. Dairy Science, Vol. 80, Suppl. 1, p. 132, 1997.
- Marangoni, A.G. Reflections on the study of complex systems. An invited seminar at the Department of Food Science, University of Guelph. Guelph, ON. September 15, 1997.
- Willis, W.M. and Marangoni, A.G. Use of inter-esterification in the manufacture of

- lipids for use as nutritional supplements. In “Nutritional aspects of advances in dietary lipid manufacturing technologies”. A symposium at the Annual Conference of the Canadian Institute of Food Science and Technology. Montreal, QUE. Sept. 22, 1997.
- Willis, W.M., Lencki, R.W. and Marangoni, A.G. Lipid modification strategies in the production of nutraceutical fats and oils. In “Product Development and Nutrition”. A symposium at the Annual Conference of the Canadian Section of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Toronto, ON. October 5, 1997.
- Marangoni, A.G. The influence of microstructure on the functional properties of foods. A seminar at Kraft's Technology Center, Glenville, IL, U.S.A. February 10, 1998.
- Narine, S.S. and Marangoni, A.G. Structure as a function of processing conditions: altering the elastic properties of fat crystal networks. A seminar at Kraft R&D, Glenville, IL, U.S.A. September 28, 1998.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Narine, S.S. The fractal nature of fat crystal networks. A seminar at the Dept. of Food Science, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA. March 31th, 1999.
- Willis, W.M., Lencki, R.W. and Marangoni, A.G. Lipid modification strategies in the production of nutritionally functional fats and oils. A seminar at the University of Toronto, Toronto, ON. April 8th, 1999.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Narine, S.S. The influence of microstructure on the macroscopic rheological properties of soft materials. In ‘Food Structure and Functionality’. A seminar at Scanning 99. Chicago, IL. April 11-14, 1999.
- Narine, S.S. and Marangoni, A.G. Fractal nature of fat crystal networks: implications for textural changes via processing. A seminar at the University of Guelph's Food Conference. Guelph, ON, Canada. September 16, 1999.
- Narine, S.S. and Marangoni, A.G. Fractal nature of fat crystal networks: implications for textural changes via processing. A seminar at the 23rd World Congress and Exhibition of the International Society for Fat Research. Brighton, U.K. October 3-7, 1999.
- Narine, S.S. and Marangoni, A.G. Fractal Nature of Fat Crystal Networks: Implications for textural changes via processing. Annual Meeting of the Canadian Section of the American Oil Chemists' Society. London, ON, Canada. October 16-17, 1999.
- Lencki, R.W. and Marangoni, A.G. Milkfat fractionation and the properties of milkfat. Annual Meeting of the Canadian Section of the American Oil Chemists' Society. London, ON, Canada. October 16-17, 1999.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Narine, S.S. The influence of fat crystal network microstructure on the macroscopic rheological properties of cocoa butter and confections. A seminar at the 3rd International Symposium on Confectionery Science. Pennsylvania State University, Dept. of Food Science and the PMCA. University Park, PA. November 14-16, 1999.
- Keynote lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. The influence of microstructure on the macroscopic rheological properties of particulate aggregated systems. A seminar at the 2nd International Symposium on Food Rheology and Structure. ETH, Zurich, Switzerland. March 12-16, 2000.
- Marangoni, A.G. The influence of microstructure on the macroscopic rheological properties of particulate aggregated systems. A seminar at Nestec Ltd., Lausanne, Switzerland. March 17, 2000.
- Plenary Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. The functionality of milkfat fractions in confectionery and plastic fats. A seminar at the 8th International Conference on Engineering and Food. Universidad de las Americas - Puebla, Mexico. April 9-13, 2000.
- Young Scientist Award Plenary Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. Factors affecting the hardness of fats. A seminar at the Annual Meeting of the American Oil

Chemists' Society. San Diego, CA, U.S.A. April 25-28, 2000.

Plenary Lecture: Marangoni, A.G. and Narine, S.S. The influence of microstructure on the rheological properties of fat crystal networks. AOCS Conference on crystallization and solidification properties of lipids. Toronto, ON, Canada. October 1-4, 2000.

Physics Colloquium: Marangoni, A.G. Lipids, crystals and chocolate - the physics of chocolate structure. A seminar in the Department of Physics at the University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada. October 10, 2000.

Marangoni, A.G. The microstructural view of food materials. A seminar at Unilever Research Laboratory, Vlaardingen, The Netherlands. October 16, 2000.

Marangoni, A.G. Structure and rheology of fat crystal networks. A seminar at the symposium 'University/Industry opportunities in polymer physics' at the University of Guelph, Guelph, ON, Canada, April 23-24, 2001.

Marangoni, A.G. and Lencki, R.W. Overview of milkfat fractionation technologies. A seminar at the Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A. May 13-16, 2001.

Narine, S.S. and Marangoni, A.G. Structuring fat crystal networks via processing induced fractionation and polymorphic modification: lard and anhydrous milkfat. A seminar at the Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A. May 13-16, 2001.

Litwinenko, J.W., Rojas, A., Gerschenson, L. and Marangoni, A.G. The relationship between crystallization behavior, microstructure and rheological properties in a commercial shortening. A seminar at PIPOC 2001. Kuala-Lumpur, Malaysia. August 20-22, 2001.

Keynote Lecture: Marangoni, A.G. 2001. Structure and mechanical properties of fat crystal networks. A seminar at PIPOC 2001. Kuala-Lumpur, Malaysia. August 20-22, 2001.

Physics Colloquium: Marangoni, A.G. Structure and Mechanical Properties of Fat Crystal Network. A lecture in the Department of Physics at the University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada, October 3, 2001.

Marangoni, A.G. and Lopez Amaya, C. Interfacial binding of *Candida rugosa* lipase to DPPC liposomes. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Montreal, QC, Canada, May 5-8, 2002.

Marangoni, A.G. Recent advances in our understanding of the relationship between crystallization behavior, microstructure and rheological properties of fat crystal networks. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Montreal, QC, Canada, May 5-8, 2002.

Marangoni, A.G. The relationship between crystallization behavior, microstructure and rheological properties in fat crystal networks. Joint meeting of the Microscopy Society of American and the Canadian Microscopical Society. Quebec City, QC, Canada, August 4-9, 2002.

Litwinenko, J.W. and Marangoni, A.G. The effects of non-polar surfactants on the crystallization behavior of a model plastic fat system. Joint meeting of the Microscopy Society of American and the Canadian Microscopical Society. Quebec City, QC, Canada, August 4-9, 2002.

Physics Colloquium: Marangoni, A.G. The Materials Science of Chocolate. A lecture in the Department of Physics at the University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, September 12, 2002.

Keynote Lecture: Marangoni, A.G. Relationship between crystallization behavior, polymorphism and microstructure in statically crystallized cocoa butter. Annual Meeting of the Canadian Section of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Toronto, ON, Canada, September 29-30, 2002.

Marangoni, A.G. The Materials Science of Chocolate. A seminar at the Faculty of Applied Biological Sciences at the University of Gent. Gent, Belgium, December 6th, 2002.

- Marangoni, A.G. The Materials Science of Chocolate. A seminar at Unilever Research Laboratory. Vlaardingen, Holland, December 10th, 2002.
- Marangoni, A.G. 3D polarized light microscopy of fat crystal networks. Annual Meeting of the Canadian Section of the American Oil Chemists' Society. Edmonton, AB, Canada, September 29-30, 2003.
- Keynote Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. The Yield Stress and Elastic Modulus of a Fat and Their Relationship to Structure. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A., May 9-12, 2004.
- T.L Mounts Award Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. Structure is the ultimate expression of beauty and complexity in nature. Edible Applications Dinner at the Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A., May 9-12, 2004.
- Canada Research Chairs Lecture Series:** Marangoni, A.G. Chocolate, butter and X-rays: a voyage through the world of edible crystals. A university-wide lecture at the University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada, October 22, 2004.
- Physics Colloquium:** Marangoni, A.G. The structure and mechanical properties of fat crystal networks. A colloquium in the Department of Physics at the University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada, November 2, 2004.
- Marangoni, A.G. The structure and mechanical properties of fat crystal networks. A seminar at Masterfoods Europe, Slough, U.K., November 16, 2004.
- Marangoni, A.G. Recent advances on the structure and function of fat crystal networks. Structural Properties Symposium, Unilever R&D, Colworth, U.K., November 17, 18, 2004.
- Marangoni, A.G. The Science of Designing Healthy Fats. A seminar at the Agri-Food Innovation Forum, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, June 19-21, 2005.
- Marangoni, A.G. The Materials Science and Health Implications of Fat-Structured Food. A seminar at the University of Paris Sud XI, Faculty of Pharmacy, Centre Nationale de la Recherche Scientifique, Chatenay-Malabry, France, September 19, 2005.
- Marangoni, A.G. The Materials Science and Health Implications of Fat-Structured Food. A seminar in the Department of Chemistry, University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand, Sept. 8, 2005.
- Marangoni, A.G. Health and the Food Industry. A seminar at the Faculty of Pharmacy, Université Paris Sud, Chatenay-Malabry, France, May 15, 2006.
- Marangoni, A.G. La ciencia de materiales en alimentos estructurados a base de grasas y sus implicaciones en la salud. A seminar at the Faculty of Chemistry of the Universidad Autónoma de Querétaro, Querétaro, Mexico, October 18, 2006.
- Marangoni, A.G. La ciencia de materiales en alimentos estructurados a base de grasas y sus implicaciones en la salud. A seminar at the Faculty of Chemical Sciences of the Universidad Autónoma de San Luis Potosí, San Luis Potosí, Mexico, October 17, 2006.
- Keynote Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. Crystalización de azúcares y confitería. A keynote lecture at the XI Simposium Internacional de Ingeniería en Industrias Alimentarias : Enlace 2006 for the Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey, Campus Querétaro, Querétaro, Mexico, October 20, 2006.
- Marangoni, A.G. Alternatives to trans fats – research developments and industry opportunities. A lecture at the 14th Annual Spring Conference of Steering Committee of the Food Forum for Industry & Government in S.W. Ontario. Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada, May 2, 2007.
- Marangoni, A.G. Modelling the microstructure of fat crystal networks. Hot Symposium lecture in honor of John de Man. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Quebec City, Quebec, Canada, May 13-16, 2007.
- Marangoni, A.G. Exploiting small-molecule self-assembly properties to create edible supramolecular structures. An invited talk at the Canadian Association of

- Physicists Annual Congress, Saskatoon, Canada, June 17-20, 2007.
- Marangoni, A.G. Trans, sats, fats and health – a challenge and an opportunity. A seminar during Eurasante (France) visit to the University of Guelph, June 20, 2007.
- Keynote Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. Exploiting small molecule self-assembly to create edible supramolecular structures. A seminar at the Eurofed Lipid Congress, Gothenburg, Sweden, September 16-19, 2007.
- Marangoni, A.G., Idziak, S.H.J. and Rush, J.W.E. Controlled release of food lipids using monoglyceride gel phases and organogels regulates lipid and insulin metabolism in humans. A seminar at Delivery of Functionality in Complex Food Systems: Physically inspired approaches from nanoscale to microscale. University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA. U.S.A., October 8-10, 2007.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Tang, D. Modeling the rheological properties of fats: a perspective and recent advances. A seminar at Delivery of Functionality in Complex Food Systems: Physically inspired approaches from nanoscale to microscale. University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA. U.S.A., October 8-10, 2007.
- Plenary Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. Novel strategies for structuring liquid oils. A seminar at the XII Latin American Congress on Fats and Oils, Florianopolis, Brazil, November 12-14, 2007.
- Marangoni, A.G. Coagel Case Study. A seminar at Marketing Health Functionality: Export Tactics for U.S. Success. MaRS Landing, Toronto, Canada, December 10, 2007.
- Marangoni, A.G. Continuing efforts to quantify fat microstructure and model its relationship to mechanical properties. Invited lecture in the American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA, U.S.A. May 18-21, 2008.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Marty, S. Solubilization-recrystallization model for oil migration through chocolate. Invited lecture in the American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA, U.S.A. May 18-21, 2008.
- Marangoni, A.G., Svaikauskas, M.F. and Acevedo, N. The structure and mechanical properties of plastic fats. Michel Ollivon Memorial Symposium: Physical Chemistry, Biophysics and Applications of Lipids. Faculty of Pharmacy, UMR CNRS 8612, Universite Paris-Sud XI, Chatenay-Malabry, France, Oct. 1-2, 2008.
- Marangoni, A.G. Estrutura e Propiedades Fisicas de Oleos y Gorduras. III Simposio Internacional Tendencias e Inovacoes em Tecnologia de Oleos e Gorduras of the SBOG, Campinas, Sao Paulo, Brasil, Nov. 13-14, 2008.
- Physics Colloquium:** Marangoni, A.G. Edible Nanostructures: the pleasures of chocolate. A colloquium at the Russell Berrie Nanotechnology Institute, Technion, Haifa, Israel, Jan. 7, 2009.
- Marangoni, A.G. Saturates, trans, obesity and health – problems and opportunities. Dept. of Biotechnology and Food Engineering, Technion, Haifa, Israel, Jan. 7, 2009.
- Marangoni, A.G. Non-conventional strategies to structure liquid oils. Casali Institute of Applied Chemistry, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Jerusalem, Israel, Jan. 8, 2009.
- Marangoni, A.G. Saturates, trans and health – problems and opportunities. Agri-Food Innovation Forum, Toronto, Canada, Feb. 12, 2009.
- Plenary Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. Novel strategies for nanostructuring liquid oils into functional fats. 5th International Symposium on Food Structure and Rheology, ETH Zurich, Switzerland, June 15-18, 2009.
- Marangoni, A.G. Nanotechnology and Structure of edible fats. Denver X-ray Conference, Denver, U.S.A., July 27-31, 2009.
- Plenary Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. Structuring Lipid oils using non-conventional strategies: organogels, crystal hydrates and polymers. ISF World Congress, Sydney, Australia, Sept. 27-30, 2009.
- Marangoni, A.G. Structuring liquid oils using non-conventional strategies: organogels,

- crystal hydrates and polymers. Crystallization of Lipids, Nucleation to Application. Toronto, ON, Canada, October 3-4, 2010.
- Marangoni, A.G. Structuring liquid oils using non-conventional strategies: organogels, structured emulsions and polymers. Center for Advanced Nutrition, Logan, Utah, March 18th, 2010.
- Marangoni, A.G. Fat Crystal Networks and Functionality. Hiroshima Forum. Hiroshima, Japan, March 24-27, 2010.
- Marangoni, A.G. Nanomanipulation of the physical properties of fats and oils. V Simposio Internacional Tendencias e Inovacoes em Tecnologia de Oleos e Gorduras of the SBOG, Campinas, Sao Paulo, Brasil, Sept. 27-29, 2010.
- Marangoni A.G. Novel strategies to reduce saturated fat levels in foods by nanostructuring oils. Advancing Food and Health Research Priorities Workshop. The Institute of Nutrition, Metabolism and Diabetes (CIHR). Westin Hotel, Edmonton, AB, Canada, November 3-5, 2010.
- Marangoni, A.G. Edible nanostructures – the pleasures of chocolate. Unilever-Royal Society of Chemistry International Symposium on Functional Materials. Beijing University of Chemical Technology, Beijing, China, November 8th, 2010.
- Marangoni, A.G. Nanoscale structure and intercrystalline interactions in fat crystal networks. Unilever- Royal Society of Chemistry International Symposium on Functional Materials. Zhejiang University, Hangzhou, China, November 10th, 2010.
- Marangoni, A.G. Novel strategies for nanostructuring liquid oils into functional fats. Unilever- Royal Society of Chemistry International Symposium on Functional Materials. East China University of Science and Technology, Shanghai, China, November 11th, 2010.
- Marangoni, A.G. How to start your own high tech business – the bottom up approach. 5th Annual AFM Net HQP Professional Development School. Sheraton Toronto Airport Hotel, Toronto, ON. January 27th & 28th, 2011.
- Marangoni, A.G. Fat Polymorphism. Hot Topic Symposium at the Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Cincinnati, OH, USA, May 1-4, 2011.
- Plenary Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. Edible Nanostructures, the pleasures of chocolate. Denver X-ray conference, Colorado Springs, CO, USA, August 1-5, 2011.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Miyazaki, Y. Crystallization and structure of wax crystal networks. 9th Euro Fed Lipid Congress, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, September 18-21, 2011.
- Marangoni, A.G. Why is milk chocolate softer than dark chocolate. AOCS Symposium on Teaching Lipids, Physics, and Engineering (The Forum). Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Long Beach, CA, USA, April 29-May 2, 2012.
- Marangoni, A.G. Critical laminar shear-temperature effects on the nano- and mesoscale structure of a model fat and its relationship to oil binding and rheological properties. Faraday Discussion 158: Soft matter approaches to structured foods. Hof van Wageningen, The Netherlands, July 2-4, 2012.
- Marangoni, A.G. Nanostructure and physical properties of fats. Department of Food Science, University of Guelph, Guelph, ON, Canada, October 4, 2012.
- Marangoni, A.G. Nanostructure and physical properties of fats. Lipid Resource and Process Technology Seminar. Aarhus University, Department of Engineering, Aarhus, Denmark, October 12, 2012.
- Marangoni, A.G. Phase behavior and interactions of cocoa butter with milkfat, extenders, substitutes and replacers. Projeto Tematico FASEP, FEQ UNICAMP, Campinas, Brazil, October 15, 2012.
- Marangoni, A.G. SFC prediction of fats from triglyceride composition: the next frontier. Seminário internacional cristalização e processamento de gorduras especiais, FEQ UNICAMP, Campinas, Brazil, October 16, 2012.
- Marangoni, A.G. Nanoscale structure of fat crystal networks. Seminário internacional

cristalização e processamento de gorduras especiais, FEQ UNICAMP, Campinas, Brazil, October 16, 2012.

Marangoni, A.G., Co, E. and Rakitsky, W. Functionality Matching of two Algal Oils with Vastly Different Molecular Compositions. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Montreal, QC, Canada, April 28-May 1, 2013.

Stephen Chang Award Plenary lecture: Marangoni, A.G. Structure is the Ultimate Expression of the Complexity of Lipids. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Montreal, QC, Canada, April 28-May 1, 2013.

Marangoni, A.G. Crystallization and Structure of Wax Crystal Networks. Food Structure and Functionality – 15 year later. June 23-26, 2013, Stare Jablonki, Poland.

Marangoni A.G. Entropy-driven engineering of the yield stress of fats. Delivery of Functionality in Complex Food Systems, Haifa, Israel. September 30-October 3, 2013.

Plenary Lecture: Marangoni, A.G. Yield stress engineering of edible fats. Novos Horizontes para Ciência e Tecnologia de Óleos e Gorduras, SBOG 20 anos, Florianópolis, Brazil, November 14-16, 2013.

Plenary Lecture: Marangoni, A.G. Fats, Oil and Oleogels: Structure and Functionality. Forum on the Physical Properties of Fats and Oils, Tokyo, Japan, November 28, 2013

Plenary Lecture: Marangoni, A.G. Recent developments of structure-function interplays in fat technology. Fuji Oil Industrial Seminar, Tsukuba, Japan, November 29, 2013

Plenary Lecture: Marangoni, A.G. Fats, Oil and Oleogels: Structure and Functionality. Industrial Seminar at KAO Corporation, Tokyo, Japan, December 2, 2013.

Marangoni, A.G. Fats, Oil and Oleogels: Structure and Functionality. Hiroshima University, Hiroshima, Japan, December 4, 2013.

The Supelco/Nicholas Pelick-AOCS Award Lecture: Marangoni, A.G. An impressionistic approach to deciphering fat structure. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, San Antonio, TX, USA, May 4-7, 2014.

Marangoni, A.G. Structure is the ultimate expression of the complexity of lipids: an impressionistic approach. Iowa State University, Ames, IA, USA, October 29, 2014.

Marangoni, A.G. Fats and Oils: Recent developments in our understanding of structure and functionality. University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA, USA, February 3, 2014.

Marangoni, A.G. Grasas, Aceites y Oleogel: Desde la Nanoestructura hasta su Funcionalidad. Universidad Autonoma de San Luis Potosi, Mexico. Facultad de Ciencias Quimica, April 14, 2015.

Plenary Lecture: Marangoni, A.G. The phase space of fat crystallization. 6th International Symposium on Delivery of Functionality in Complex Food Systems. Physically inspired approaches from the nanoscale to the microscale. Maison de la Chimie, Paris, France, July 14-17, 2015.

Marangoni, A.G. Fats, oils and oleogels: from nanostructure to functionality. A seminar at the Malaysian Palm Oil Board. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, Oct.6-8, 2015.

Marangoni, A.G. Palm Oil Crystal Networks: Opportunities and Challenges in Food Applications. PIPOC 2015: International Palm Oil Congress. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, Oct.6-8, 2015.

Marangoni A.G. Oleogelation as a new strategy to functionalize high liquid content fats. PIPOC 2015: International Palm Oil Congress. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, Oct. 6-8, 2015.

Plenary Lecture: Marangoni, A.G. Ingeniería a nanoescala de la estructura y funcionalidad de sistemas de grasa y oleogel. 31st World Congress of the International Society for Fat Research. Rosario, Argentina, Oct. 31-Nov. 4, 2015.

Kaufmann Memorial Lecture: Marangoni, A.G. Structure is the ultimate expression of

the complexity of lipids: an impressionistic approach. 31st World Congress of the International Society for Fat Research. Rosario, Argentina, Oct. 31-Nov. 4, 2015.

- Plenary Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. and Stortz, T.A. Ethylcellulose interactions with colloidal particles and its effect on structuring jammed systems. 16th Food Colloids Conference, Wageningen, The Netherlands, April 10-13, 2016.
- Plenary Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. Functionality and stability of monounsaturated vs. polyunsaturated oils in baking, frying and confectionery. American Oil Chemists Society Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, Utah, May 1-4, 2016.
- Congress Dinner Lecture:** Wang, F.C., Gravelle, A.J., Nicolson, R., O'Sullivan, C., Peyronel, F., Marangoni, A.G. Perspectives on oil structuring. EAT Division Congress Dinner, American Oil Chemists Society Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, Utah, May 1-4, 2016.
- Plenary Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. Polymer Gelation of Oils. 13th International Food Hydrocolloids Conference, Guelph, Canada, May 16-19, 2016.
- Keynote Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. Hydrophilic hard microspheres used to modulate water binding, food texture and stability. 13th ISOPOW Conference, Lausanne, Switzerland, June 26-29, 2016.
- Keynote Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. The functionality of monoglyceride structured O/W emulsions in baking applications. Annual Meeting of the Institute of Food Technologists. Chicago, IL, USA, July 17-19, 2016.
- Keynote Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. Characterization of the Nanoscale in Triglyceride Crystal Networks. 7th Annual Nano Ontario Conference. Guelph, ON, Canada, Nov. 10-11, 2016.
- Public Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. Edible Nanostructures: The Pleasures of Chocolate. Royal Canadian Institute of Science. Mississauga Public Library. Mississauga, ON, Canada, February 2, 2017.
- Bailey Award Lecture:** Tan, S.Y., Peh, E.W.Y., Marangoni, A.G., Henry, C.J. Liquid Coconut Oil vs. Oleogel on Human Blood Triglycerides, Glucose, Insulin, and Appetite. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists Society, Orlando, Florida, USA, April 30-May 3, 2017.
- Latin American Section of the AOCS lunch lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. Ethylcellulose oleogels modulate TAG bioavailability and lipidemic index. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists Society, Orlando, Florida, USA, April 30-May 3, 2017.
- Keynote Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. Nanoscale Engineering of the Structure and Functionality of Fat and Oleogel Systems. Tech Connect World Innovation Conference and Expo, Food Materials & Innovation, Washington D.C., USA, May 14-17, 2017.
- Plenary Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. La modulacion del indice lipidemico de aceites atraves de gelificacion del aceite usando etilcelulosa. XXI Annual meeting of the La Sociedad Chilena de Ciencia y Tecnología de Alimentos (SOCHITAL). Santiago de Chile, Chile, May 22-24, 2017.
- Marangoni, A.G. Características y Fortalezas del Programa de Salud y Alimentos del Ministerio de Agricultura y Alimentos de Ontario-Canada. XXI Annual meeting of the La Sociedad Chilena de Ciencia y Tecnología de Alimentos (SOCHITAL). Santiago de Chile, Chile, May 22-24, 2017.
- Keynote Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. Ethylcellulose-stabilized heat resistant chocolate. AAK Industry Symposium – The Co-Development Day, Tokyo, Japan, June 30, 2017.
- Keynote Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. Engineering the nanoscale structure of fats, emulsions and oleogels for the creation of fat mimetics with enhanced nutritional functionality. Food Structure Engineering for Nutrition and Health Scientific Workshop. National University of Singapore, Food Science and Technology, and A-Star, Singapore, September 6, 2017.

- Marangoni, A.G., O'Sullivan, C.M., Tan, S.Y. and Henry, C.Y. Control of the lipidemic index of oils using ethylcellulose oleogels. 17th AOCS Latin American Congress and Exhibition on Fats, Oils and Lipids. Cancun, Mexico, September 11-14, 2017.
- Kim, G.Y. and Marangoni, A.G. Engineering the crystallization behavior of triacylglycerols using high behenic acid stabilizers. 17th AOCS Latin American Congress and Exhibition on Fats, Oils and Lipids. Cancun, Mexico, September 11-14, 2017.
- Marangoni, A.G. Engineering the nanoscale structure of fats, emulsions and oleogels for the creation of fat mimetics with enhanced nutritional functionality. A seminar at Cargill R&D, Vilvoorden, Belgium, January 23, 2018.
- Marangoni, A.G. Moorthy's Triglyceride Property Calculator: from theory to app. Thermodynamics and Phase Transitions in Food Processing. Wageningen, The Netherlands, January 29-30, 2018.
- Marangoni, A.G. Immobilization of water by glass microspheres affects biological activity. 17th Food Colloids Conference: Application of Soft Matter Concepts, The University of Leeds, Leeds, UK, April 8-11, 2018.
- Marangoni, A.G. The Chemistry and Physics of Chocolate. Royal Canadian Institute of Science Public Lecture, Waterloo, ON, Canada, April 19, 2018.
- Keynote Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. The origins and implications of high free fatty acid levels in milk. National Mastitis Council Regional Meeting, Guelph, ON, Canada, June 20- 22, 2018.
- Marangoni, A., Callaghan-Patrarachar, N., Adams, C., and Pink, D. Structural characterization of milk coagulation from 0.1 to 20 μ m using Ultra-Small Angle Neutron Scattering. Neutrons and Food V. Sydney, Australia, October 17-19, 2018.
- Keynote Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. Nanoscale engineering of the structure and functionality of fat and oleogel systems. Edible Soft Matter – a SoftComp Topical Workshop. LeMans, France, April 17-19, 2019.
- Food Science Colloquium:** Marangoni, A.G. Nanoscale engineering of the structure and functionality of fat and oleogel systems. Cornell Institute for Food Systems, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A. April 23, 2019.
- Keynote Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. and Ghazani, S.M. Evaluating the Cardiovascular Effects of Interesterified Dietary Fats. Canadian Nutrition Society Annual Conference. Niagara Falls, ON, Canada, May 2-4, 2019.
- Marangoni, A.G. and Nicholson, R.A. A novel strategy for increasing the solid fat content of oils without addition of saturated or trans fats or oil gelling compounds. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society. St. Louis, MO, USA, May 5-8, 2019.
- Marangoni, A.G. Perspectives on the use of oleogels to replace hard fat in food formulations. Annual Meeting of the Institute of Food Technologists, New Orleans, LA, USA. June 2-5, 2019.
- Keynote Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. Nanoscale engineering of fat crystal networks: structure to rheology. 8th International Symposium on Food Rheology and Structure. ETH Zurich, Switzerland, June 17-20, 2019.
- Marangoni, A.G. Nanoscale engineering of fat crystal networks: structure to Rheology. Invited lecture series at L'Oreal R&D, St. Ouen, France, July 3, 2019.
- Marangoni, A.G. Nanoscale engineering of the structure and functionality of Oleogels. Invited lecture series at L'Oreal R&D, St. Ouen, France, July 3, 2019.
- Keynote Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. The modulation of serum TAG levels in humans using ethylcellulose oleogels. 8th International Symposium on Delivery of Functionality in Complex Food Systems. Sheraton Porto Hotel and Conference Center, Porto, Portugal, July 7-10, 2019.
- Keynote Lecture:** Marangoni, A.G. Nanoscale Engineering of the Structure and

Functionality of Fat and Oleogel Systems. 25th Swiss Soft Days Symposium. Nestle Research, Vers-chez-les-Blanc, Lausanne, Switzerland, August 27, 2019.

Plenary Lecture: Marangoni, A.G. Nanoscale engineering of the structure and functionality of fat and fat mimetics. 2nd Food Chemistry Conference: Shaping the Future of Food Quality, Safety, Nutrition and Health. Seville, Spain, September 17-19, 2019.

Marangoni, A.G. and Ghazani, S.M. Molecular Origins of Cocoa Butter Triclinic Polymorphism. 18th EuroFed Lipids Congress. Seville, Spain, October 20-23, 2019.

European Lipid Technology Award Lecture: Marangoni, A.G. The Nanoscale Structure of Fats and its Relationship to Functionality. 18th EuroFed Lipids Congress. Seville, Spain, October 20-23, 2019.

Marangoni, A.G. and Ghazani, S.M. Engineering CBE Properties to Create a True Cocoa Butter Mimetic from Palm Midfraction and Shea Stearin: The Key Role of POS. PIPOC Health and Nutrition Conference, Malaysian Palm Oil Board, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, November 19-21, 2019.

Masterclass Seminar: Marangoni, A.G. Nanoscale Engineering of the Structure and Functionality of Fats. First Frontiers in Biotechnology and Food Engineering Conference, Guandong-Technion IIT, Shantou, China, November 27, 2019.

Masterclass Seminar: Marangoni, A.G. Nanoscale Engineering of the Structure and Functionality of Edible Fats. Dept. Food Engineering, Escuela Superior Politecnica del Litoral (ESPOL), Guayaquil, Ecuador, January 3, 2020.

Gravelle, A.J., and Marangoni, A.G. Engineering the texture of composite food materials using particle fillers. Institute of Food Technologists 2020 Annual Meeting & Food Expo (SHIFT20) Virtual Conference, July 13–15, 2020.

Marangoni, A.G. Using Functional Fats to Improve Plant-Based Food Formulations. Institute of Food Technologists 2020 Annual Meeting & Food Expo (SHIFT20) Virtual Conference, July 13–15, 2020.

Keynote Lecture: Marangoni, A.G. The Brave New World of Oils...where are we going? American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting & Expo Virtual Conference, June 29– July 3, 2020.

Keynote Lecture: Dobson, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Protein-starch Interactions to Create Structure in Plant-based Foods. 2nd Plant Protein Science and Technology Forum (AOCS) Virtual Conference, October 6, 2020.

Keynote Lecture: Marangoni, A.G. Engineering the Nanostructure and Functionality of Edible Fats. Virtual 3rd Food Innovation and Engineering Conference (FOODIE) of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers. November 4, 2020.

Keynote Lecture: Mattice, K.D., Dobson, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Corn protein as a structuring agent in plant-based applications. Virtual 5th Food Science Frontier Research Forum of the International University Consortium of Food Science and Nutrition. November 5, 2020.

Plenary Lecture: Nicholson, R.A. and Marangoni, A.G. Enzymatic glycerolysis converts vegetable oils into structural fats with the potential to replace palm oil in food products. Virtual 34th EFFoST International Conference. November 10, 2020.

Panelist: The importance of trustworthy scientific food information and the challenges of finding it. Virtual Trustworthy Scientific Food Information Series. IFT and British Section of IFT. November 11, 2020.

Panelist: How to get published: A discussion with Elsevier journal editors and publishers. Products. Virtual 34th EFFoST International Conference. November 11, 2020.

Marangoni, A.G. Modified oils and novel lipid transformation technologies. ILSI North America Lipid Committee Webinar. ILSI North America. November 18, 2020.

Keynote: Adams, C., Callaghan-Patrachar, N., Peryronel, F., Pink, D.A., and Marangoni, A.G. 2020. Neutron Scattering and Quantitative Modelling of Curd Formation in Commercial Milk. Virtual RSC-IOP Food Modelling Conference.

November 24-25, 2020.

Keynote: Dobson, S. and Marangoni, A.G. Protein-starch Interactions to Create Structure in Plant-based Foods. Virtual Soybean 360: Agro-Processing in Sub-Saharan Africa Conference. American Oil Chemists's Society. December 8th, 2020.

Milano, G., Marangoni, A.G. and Rousseau, D. A Molecular View of Crystallization Process of Triglycerides. Virtual 2021 American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting. May 3-14, 2021.

Plenary: Nicholson, R.A. and Marangoni, A.G. Enzymatic glycerolysis converts liquid oils into structural fats with the potential to replace palm oil in food products. 1st Commonwealth Chemistry Congress (Virtual Conference). Trinidad and Tobago, May 18-20, 2021.

Nicholson, R.A. and Marangoni, A.G. Enzymatic glycerolysis converts liquid oils into structural fats with the potential to replace palm oil in food products. Bridge2Food Research Conference Plant-Based Foods & Proteins Europe 2021. May 20-21, 2021.

Gravelle, A.J. and Marangoni, A.G. A new structural theory of the elasticity of particle-filled networks. Multiscale Simulations and Experimental Characterization of Foods (Virtual). Wageningen, The Netherlands, May 25-27, 2021.

Keynote: Nicholson, R.A. and Marangoni, A.G. Structuring Oils via Enzymatic Glycerolysis. Northern Lights on Food Conference (Virtual Conference). Lund, Sweden, June 9-11, 2021.

Marangoni, A.G. Lipase-catalyzed glycerolysis transforms oils into structural fats with diverse functionalities. DOF 2021: International Symposium on Delivery of Functionality in Complex Food, GTIIT Shantou, China, June 17 - 18, 2021.

Marangoni, A.G. Lipase-catalyzed glycerolysis transforms oils into structural fats with diverse functionalities. 5th International Symposium on Phytochemicals in Medicine and Food (Virtual). Nanchang, China, August 25-31, 2021.

Marangoni, A.G. Nanoscale Structure and Rheology of Edible Fats. 5th Edwards Symposium (Virtual). University of Cambridge, Newton Gateway to Mathematics, Cambridge, U.K., September 10, 2021.

Marangoni, A.G. Converting Vegetable Oils into Structural Fats by Enzymatic Glycerolysis. AOCS Protein Science and Technology Forum (Virtual), October 12-14, 2021.

Marangoni, A.G. Tempering of chocolate using minor lipidic components. Journées Plénières du GDR SLAMM (Solliciter LA Matière Molle) (Virtual). Biarritz, France, November 2, 2021.

Masterclass: Marangoni, A.G. El mundo de las grasas y aceites ¿Hacia dónde vamos? Asociación Argentina de Grasas y Aceites, Rosario, Argentina (Virtual), November 5, 2021.

Marangoni, A.G. Nanoscale Structure and Rheology of Edible Fats. Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, Singapore, May 1, 2022.

Marangoni, A.G. Making fat&oil technology work for plant based. Plant Based Foods and Protein Summit Americas, Bridge2Food, Chicago, IL, USA, May 10-12, 2022.

Keynote: Rousseau, D., Philipp Fuhrmann, P. Marangoni, A.G., Mazzanti, G. Historical and new perspectives on the structure of triacylglycerols in the liquid state. Neutrons and Food 6, IMSS/J-PARC, KEK, Japan, May 16-18, 2022.

Marangoni, A.G. Reimagining meat: Pathways for scientists focused on fats and oils in the alternative protein field. AOCS-GFI webinar, July 14, 2022.

Marangoni, A.G. Spontaneous crude lecithin-based liposomes for encapsulation and delivery of hydrophobic bioactives. 6th International Symposium on Phytochemicals in Medicine and Food. Hangzhou, China, August 7-9, 2022.

Keynote: Marangoni, A.G. Phospholipid reverse micelle formation in model cocoa butter: Evidence for in-situ seeding as a route to Form V polymorph in chocolate. Berlin Symposium on Structured Lipid Phases, Berlin, Germany, September 26-28, 2022.

Plenary: Marangoni, A.G. Spontaneous crude lecithin-based liposomes for encapsulation

and delivery of hydrophobic bioactives. International Society for Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods. Istanbul, Turkey, October 2-5, 2022.

Plenary: Marangoni, A.G. Physical Properties of Food Materials in Food Applications. VIII Congreso Ecuatoriano de Ingeniería de Alimentos, ESPOL, Guayaquil, Ecuador, Nov. 30- Dec. 2, 2022.

Marangoni, A.G. Physical properties of food materials in food applications. Universidad de San Francisco de Quito, Quito, Ecuador, December 2, 2022.

Hot Topics Symposium: Dobson, S., Stobbs, J., Laredo, T. and Marangoni, A.G. Protein functionality in high protein plant-based cheese. American Oil Chemists' Society Annual Meeting & Expo. Denver, CO, U.S.A. April 30–May 3, 2023.

Plenary: Marangoni, A.G. Strategies for the manufacture of adipose tissue mimetics using hydrocolloids. Gums and Stabilizers Conference, Thessaloniki, Greece, June 6-9, 2023.

Marangoni, A.G., Stobbs, J. and Dobson, S. Edible synchrotron science: cheese, chocolate and meat. Pan American Light Sources for Agriculture 2023, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY, USA, July 11-14, 2023.

Marangoni, A.G. Nanoscale Structure and Rheology of Edible Fats. Soft Matter Symposium, USFQ, Quito, Ecuador, July 13-14, 2023.

Marangoni, A.G. Nanoscale Structure and Rheology of Edible Fats. First Galapagos Soft Matter Conference. USFQ Gaia Station, San Cristobal, Galapagos, Ecuador, July 17-21, 2023.

Soleimani, Y. and Marangoni, A.G. A Plant-Based Adipose Tissue Analog Produced by Oleogelation of Enzymatically Modified Oils. Good Food Conference, San Francisco, CA, USA, September 18-20, 2023.

Marangoni, A.G. and Dobson, S.M. Protein functionality in high protein plant-based cheese. International Symposium on Health Attributes of Bioactive Peptides and Phytochemicals, Agriculture and Agrifood Canada Laboratory Services Division, September 26, 2023.

Marangoni, A.G. From benchtop to tabletop: accelerating research impact beyond publication. Good Food Conference, San Francisco, CA, USA, September 19, 2023.

Marangoni, A.G. The science, technology and art of high protein plant-based cheese. A webinar by the Good Food Institute, November 16, 2023. <https://gfi.org/event/the-science-of-alt-protein-the-science-technology-and-art-of-high-protein-plant-based-cheese/>

Dobson, S. and Marangoni, A.G. The Development of High-Protein Plant-Based Cheese. Materials Research Society Fall Meeting, Boston, MA, USA, November 27-30, 2023.

Marangoni, A.G. Adipose Tissue Mimetics: State of the Art and Required Developments. An Elsevier Webinar on December 11, 2023.

Keynote: Dobson, S., Hanley, L.H. and Marangoni, A.G. Influence of protein functionality in plant-based cheese. 3rd NIZO Plant Protein Functionality Conference, Apeldoorn, The Netherlands, October 22-25, 2024.

Keynote: Marangoni, A.G., Dobson, S. and Sanders, C. The effect of fat saturation, microstructure and oleogel addition on plant-based cheese functionality. 2nd Berlin Symposium on Structured Lipid Phases, Berlin, Germany, Sept.30 – Oct.2nd, 2024.

Keynote: Marangoni, A.G. Modificación de aceites y grasas para la elaboración de nuevos equivalentes de manteca de cacao. World Congress on Oils and Fats and ISF Lectureship series. Rosario, Argentina, September 17-19th, 2025.

Keynote: Marangoni, A.G. El diseño de la funcionalidad de las grasas en los alimentos basado en el esfuerzo de fluencia: teoría y experimentos World Congress on Oils and Fats and ISF Lectureship series. Rosario, Argentina, September 17-19th, 2025.

Keynote: Marangoni, A.G. Applications of synchrotron science in the characterization of plant-based cheese and adipose tissue structure and functionality. The 11th International Symposium on Delivery of Functionality in Complex Food Systems.

Santiago, Chile, November 5-9th, 2025.

Marangoni, A.G. Molecular Considerations in the Engineering of Plant-Based Cheese Functionality. Gordon Research Conference - Foods of the Future: Science and Engineering Approaches. Pomona, CA, USA, January 25-30, 2026.

SHORT COURSES/ SUMMER SCHOOLS

- Marangoni, A.G. Microestructura de tejidos vegetales: efecto del procesamiento y relacion con los cambios de calidad. Relacion microestructura-reologia. (Texture-microstructure relationships in processed fruits and vegetables). A short course at the Universidad de Buenos Aires, Facultad de Industrias, Buenos Aires, Argentina. August 4-9, 1997.
- Marangoni, A.G. Microstructural Analysis of Fat Crystal Networks. A short course at the Malaysian Palm Oil Board, Kuala-Lumpus, Malaysia. August 19-20, 2001.
- Marangoni, A.G. Structure and Mechanical Properties of Fat Crystal Networks. A short course at Bunge Alimentos SA, Gaspar, SC, Brazil, Sept. 20-24, 2010.
- Marangoni, A.G. Polar Lipid Self-Assembly Into Supramolecular Structures: The Critical Packing Parameter. Lecithin Functions in Technology and Nutrition Short Course at the 104th Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Montreal, QC, Canada, April 27, 2013.
- Marangoni, A.G. Phospholipid and Monoglyceride Based Structured Emulsions. Lecithin Functions in Technology and Nutrition Short Course at the 104th Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Montreal, QC, Canada, April 27, 2013.
- Marangoni, A.G. Curso Teórico Práctico: Nanoestructura y Mesoestructura de Grasas y su Aplicación en Emulsiones Aceite/Agua. Universidad Autonoma de San Luis Potosi, Mexico. Facultad de Ciencias Quimicas, April 14, 15, 2015.
- Marangoni, A.G. Palsgaard Fats and Oils Technological IV Seminar 2015. San Luis Potosi, Mexico, April 13-16, 2015.
- Marangoni, A.G. Dupont-Danisco Margarine & Spread Training Course. Brabrand, Denmark, June 8-11, 2015.
- Marangoni, A.G. Structural properties of lipids and their applications. 31st World Congress of the International Society for Fat Research. Rosario, Argentina, Nov. 1, 2015.
- Marangoni, A.G. Fundamentals of Fats Crystallization. In "Functionality of oils and fats and their applications short course. Annual Meeting of the American Oil Chemists Society. Minneapolis, MN, USA, May 5, 2018.
- Marangoni, A.G. Introduction to fat crystallization and structure. An AOCS short course at the 18th EuroFed Lipids Congress. Seville, Spain, October 23, 2019.
- Marangoni, A.G. Fundamentals of Fat Crystallization and the Effect of Minor Components on Crystallization of Cocoa Butter. Fundamentals & New Techniques in Edible Oil Processing and Application (AOCS). Residence Inn Denver City Center, Denver CO, U.S.A., April 29 & 30, 2023.
- Marangoni, A.G. Fat Crystals. Summer school on soft matter and food science – Cargese, Corsica, France, July 23– Aug 2, 2024.
- Marangoni, A.G. Organogels. Summer school on soft matter and food science – Cargese, Corsica, France, July 23– Aug 2, 2024.
- Marangoni, A.G. Aspectos estructurales de lípidos. Short course at the World Congress on Oils and Fats and ISF Lectureship series. Rosario, Argentina, September 16, 2025.

**STUDENTS, POST-DOCTORAL FELLOWS, RESEARCH ASSOCIATES,
TECHNICIANS**

STUDENTS (BOLD=NSERC SCHOLARS, UND=OGS SCHOLARS)

M.Sc. (38)

Ms. Teresa Palma, (co-advisor - D.W. Stanley) 1991-1993
 Ms. Eileen O'Donoghue, 1994-1995 (co-advisor, Rick Yada)
Ms. Patricia Duplessis, (co-advisor - R.Y. Yada) 1993-1996
 Mr. Yih-Cherng Liou, (co-advisor - R.Y. Yada) 1993-1995
 Mr. Jamie Heaton, 1993-1995
Ms. Wendy Worthing, 1995-1997
 Mr. Nicholas Alessi, 1996
 Ms. Wendy Willis, Spring 1997-Summer 1998
 Ms. Ehlam Moneer, Winter 1998
 Ms. Sara McGauley, Summer 1999-Fall 2001
 Ms. Nadia Brunello, Summer 2000-Fall 2002
 Mr. Geoffrey Rye, Summer 2000-Spring 2003
Mr. Jerrold Litwinenko, Summer 2001-Summer 2003.
 Ms. Andrea Cisneros, Fall 2001- Fall 2002
 Ms. Heidi Batte, Fall 2004-Fall 2006
 Ms. Fatimeh Maleky, Spring 2004-Winter 2006
 Ms. Naomi Hughes, Winter 2007-Fall 2008
 Mr. Edmund Co, Fall 2008-Winter 2011
 Mr. Matthew Rietberg, May 2008-Dec 2009
 Ms. Danielle Zulim Botega, Fall 2009-Fall 2011
 Mr. Saeed Mirzaee Ghazani, Fall 2010 – Summer 2012
 Mr. John Wood, Winter 2011-Winter 2013
 Ms. Anitta Sebastian, Fall 2010-Fall 2012
Ms. Chloe O'Sullivan, Fall 2013-Winter 2016
Ms. Alexia Blake, Fall 2013-Winter 2015
Ms. Rachel Tanti, Fall 2013-Summer 2015
 Ms. Bethany Townsend, Fall 2014-Fall 2016
 Ms. Kristin Mattice, Fall 2015-Summer 2017
 Ms. Ga Yae Kim, Fall 2015-Winter 2017
 Mr. Brian Tiensa, Fall 2015-Summer 2017
 Mr. Nukhalu Pratchar-Callaghan, Summer 2017-Fall 2020
 Ms. Stacie Dobson, Fall 2017-Spring 2021
 Ms. Laura Hanley, Fall 2022-Fall 2024
 Ms. Cameryn Sanders, Fall 2022-Fall 2024
 Mr. Henry Koekuyt, Fall 2022-Fall 2024
 Ms. Elyze Czupalay, Fall 2023-Fall 2024
 Ms. Anna Bohachyk, Fall 2023-Fall 2024
 Mr. Kenneth Truong, Fall 2024-Summer 2026

PH.D. (28)

Ms. Yong Kang, (co-advisor - R.Y. Yada) 1991-1993
 Ms. Wendy Wismer, (co-advisor - R.Y. Yada) 1992-1995
 Ms. Clara Lopez Amaya, 1993-1996
 Mr. Derrick Rousseau, 1994-1997
Mr. Suresh Narine, Fall 1997-2000

Mr. Robert Blenkinshop, 1997-2002
Ms. Amanda Wright, Spring 1998-Fall 2001
 Mr. Rodrigo Campos, Fall 2000-Winter 2006
 Mr. Gianfranco Mazzanti, Fall 2000- Summer 2004
Mr. Dongming Tang, Winter 2004-Summer 2007
 Ms. Stephanie Marty, Winter 2004-Spring 2009
Ms. Latifeh Ahmadi, Fall 2004-Summer 2008
 Ms. Sarah Guthrie (co-advisor Stefan Idziak), Fall 2002-Winter 2008
Mr. Michael Rogers, Winter 2005-Summer 2008
Ms. Farnaz Maleky, Spring 2007-Winter 2011
 Mr. Alexander Zetzl, Fall 2009-2014
Ms. Terri Stortz, Winter 2011-Summer 2014
 Ms. Fan Wang, Summer 2012-Fall 2015
 Ms. Fernanda Peyronel, Fall 2011-Winter 2015
 Mr. Braulio Macias, Fall 2013-Winter 2017
 Mr. Pere Ramel, Winter 2015-Summer 2017
 Mr. Saeed Ghazani, Fall 2014-Fall 2018
 Mr. Edmund Co, Fall 2016-Fall 2019
Mr. Reed Nicholson, Summer 2017-Summer 2021
Ms. Kristine Mattice, Fall 2017-Fall 2019
Mr. Andrew Gravelle, Winter 2018-Spring 2021
 Mr. Stacie Dobson, Fall 2021-Winter 2025
 Mr. Jarvis Stobbs, Spring 2021-Winter 2025

POST-DOCTORAL FELLOWS (19)

Dr. Sakiyo Koseki, Fall 1996
 Dr. Derick Rousseau, Spring-Fall 1997
 Dr. Clara Lopez Amaya, Fall 1998, Winter 1999
 Dr. Suresh Narine, Summer 2000
 Dr. Clara Lopez Amaya, Summer 2002- Fall 2003
 Dr. Tarek Awad, Summer 2002-Summer 2003
 Dr. Amanda Wright, Winter 2004-Summer 2005
 Dr. Silvana Martini, Winter 2004-Fall 2005
 Dr. Nuria Acevedo, April 2008- July 2012
 Dr. Tania Dey, April 2009-August 2010
 Dr. Thamara Laredo, May 2009-July 2010
 Dr. Jane Mara Block, Fall 2009-Fall 2010
 Dr. Maya Pinhas, Winter 2013-Fall 2014
 Dr. Arun Moorthy, February 2016-Summer 2016
 Dr. Cendy Wang, March 2016-April 2018
 Dr. Braulio Macias Rodriguez, May 2017-June 2018
 Dr. Kristine Mattice, January 2020-December 2020
 Dr. Yasamin Soleimanian, July 2022-Summer 2024
 Dr. Stacie Dobson, May 1, 2025-

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES/ASSISTANTS/VISITING SCIENTISTS (28)

Dr. Ana Maria Rojas, Winter 1999
 Dr. Lia Gerschenson, Winter 1999
 Ms. Neena Gandhi, Fall 1999-Summer 2000
 Dr. Anand-Pal Singh, Fall 2000-Fall 2003
 Dr. Ana Maria Rojas, Winter 2001

Ms. Elena Dibildox-Alvarado, Visiting Scientist, Fall 2003
 Ms. Juliana Neves Rodriguez, Visiting Scientist, Fall 2003
 Ms. Elena Dibildox Alvarado, Visiting Ph.D., Spring 2007
 Mr. Yukihiro Miyazaki, Visiting Scientist, Winter 2010-Spring 2011
 Ms. Gilda Avendaño Vasquez, Visiting Ph.D., Fall 2011
 Ms. Alexia Blake, Winter-Spring 2011, Winter-Summer 2012
 Mr. Edmund Co, Summer 2011 – Summer 2013
 Ms. Michaela Haupler, Visiting M.Sc., Winter- Summer 2012
 Dr. David Perez, Visiting Scientist, Winter 2012
 Ms. Araceli Lopez, Visiting Ph.D., Winter 2012-Summer 2012
 Mr. Caspar Winkelmeier, Visiting M.Sc., Fall 2014-Winter 2015
 Mr. Rodrigo Benevuto, Fall 2015-Winter 2016
 Mr. Reed Nicholson, Winter 2015-Winter 2017
 Ms. Karoline Kroener, Fall 2016-Winter 2017
 Ms. Marisol Cordoba Barragan, Visiting Ph.D., Winter 2016-Summer 2016
 Mr. Fabio Valoppi, Visiting Ph.D., Winter 2015-Fall 2015
 Ms. Veronica Giancittucci, Visiting Ph.D., Winter 2016-Summer 2016
 Ms. Jasmin Reiner, Visiting M.Sc., Summer-Fall 2016
 Ms. Carolin Blach, Visiting M.Sc., Winter-Fall 2016
 Ms. Mayra Aguilar, Visiting Ph.D., May 2017-April 2018
 Dr. Fernanda Peyronel, Summer 2008-2017
 Dr. Saeed Ghazani, Winter 2013-
 Dr. Andrew Gravelle, Summer 2011-Spring 2021

TECHNICIANS (64)

Ms. Eileen O'Donoghue, 1992-1994
 Ms. Linda Adam, Summer 1992
 Ms. Donya Stubbs, Summer 1993
 Ms. Sasha Wijsman, Summer 1993
 Mr. Rick Wong, Undergraduate Research Project, Fall, Winter 1993
 Ms. Wendy Willis, Summer 1994, Winter 1995
 Ms. Karine Forestiere, Fall, Winter 1994
 Ms. Sylvia Krupp, Summer 1994
 Ms. Leanne Hudson, Fall 1994
 Mr. Nicholas Lainsart, Winter, Summer 1995
 Mr. Nicholas Alessi, Summer, Fall 1995
 Mr. Ian Bell, Winter 1996
 Ms. Kelly Wolfe, Winter, Summer, Fall 1996
 Mr. Shane Hodge, Winter 1996
 Ms. Veronique Foix, Winter, Summer 1996
 Ms. Nicole Lepkowski, Summer, Fall 1996
 Ms. Leslie Copp, Head Technician, 1995-2004
 Ms. Lianne Morsink, Fall, Winter 1996-1997
 Ms. Amanda Wright, Summer 1997
 Mr. Peter Chong, Summer 1997
 Ms. Jennifer Johnstone, Fall 1997
 Ms. Sara McGauley, Summer, Fall 1998
 Ms. Nadia Brunello, Summer 1999
 Mr. Rodrigo Campos, Summer 1999
 Mr. Jerrold Litwenko, 2000-2001
 Mr. Jamie Kramer, Summer 2000
 Ms. Lisa Mathiasen, Summer, Fall 2001
 Mr. Greg Vallee, Fall 2001, Winter- Fall 2002

Mr. Mike Rogers, Summer, Fall 2002-Winter 2003
Ms. Heidi Batte, Summer 2004
Mr. Thomas Aurand, Summer, Fall 2005, Winter & Fall 2006
Ms. Juliana Petrusa, Summer 2005
Ms. Rachel Boratto, Summer 2005
Ms. Sarah Langmaid, Summer, Fall 2006, Summer 2007- Summer 2008
Mr. Ricky Lam, Summer 2007- Summer 2008
Mr. Edmund Co, Summer 2007 - Summer 2008
Ms. Claude Perrot-Minnot, Spring, Summer 2007
Mr. Yves Maggot, Summer 2007
Ms. Carolyn Challacombe, Summer, Fall 2007
Mr. Alexander Zetzl, Summer, Fall 2008, Spring 2009
Mr. Matthew Renaud, Summer 2009
Ms. Terri Stortz, Summer, Fall 2009
Ms. Cailey de Man, Summer 2008
Mr. Dan Beckerton, Summer 2009
Mr. Dan Glickman, Summer 2009
Mr. Pratham Singh, Summer 2013
Mr. Hugh Colbert, Summer 2015
Ms. Breanne Scholley, Summer 2015
Ms. Heather Petrick, Summer 2015
Ms. Nicole Jay, Summer 2015
Ms. Karissa Salama-Frakes, Winter 2015-Summer 2015
Mr. Jandru Datu, Summer 2016
Ms. Amanda Lam, Summer 2016
Mr. Samuele Bolvolato, Fall 2015 –Winter 2016
Mr. Jay Chen, Summer 2018-Summer 2020
Ms. Megan Govers, Summer 2019 – Summer 2020
Ms. Vasselina Kulova, Fall 2020
Ms. Sarah Gammage, Summer 2021
Ms. Nicole Shaw, Summer 2021-Fall 2022
Ms. Anna Bohychyk, Summer 2023
Mr. Sebastian Mollejas, Summer 2023
Mr. Kenneth Truong, Fall 2023
Ms. Navneet Navneet, Winter 2024
Ms. Marina Fedorenko, Summer 2025